

CONFIDENTIAL

OF ELIMINATE

FROM: CG 1ST MAR DIV RVN

TO: CG 1ST MIF DIV RVN

THRU: CG XXIV CORPS PHU HAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST AIR DIV CBZ RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DIV RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DIV RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DIV RVN

MAG ONE SIX DIV RVN

CO. "B" FIFTH SPQA DIV RVN

ACTION O

INFO PP

FIRST RECON BN

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR FC: GOC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #91-69 01000H TO 012400H APR 1969 (DA HANG)

(C)

(C) OF 53 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 25 TEAMS OPER AT 19

LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS

UTIL.)

1. INSERT HABBIE HUTCH (8 MEN) AT 01005H VIC ZC1384

2. INSERT TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) AT 01050H VIC ZC1568

3. EXTRACT LUNGA POINT (10 MEN) AT 01005H VIC ZC1384

4. EXTRACT ROCK BAT (9 MEN) AT 01050H VIC ZC1568

5. EXTRACT REPORT CARD (9 MEN) AT 01120H VIC AT8363

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT****1. FORE PATHS. LMD-61**

- a. (18) 312150H: TM OBS MORTAR FLASHES VIC ZC189595. TM CALLED QUIZMASTER (EST-BS FTR IIR) TO PASS THIS INFO.

2. FIC HANTON

- a. 010400H: TM HEARD 1-2 PEOPLE MVG IN THE BUSH APRX 10 METERS FROM THEIR POS VIC 188649. TM ALSO HEARD TWO SCREE'S APRX 15 SECONDS APART WHICH SEEMED TO BE SIGNALS.
- b. 010700H: TM HEARD 3 SIGNALS/SHOTS WHICH WERE SPACED 5-10 MINUTES APART. TM WAS HEARD SIGNALS START ALL THROUGH THE FOREST OF THE PATHS.

3. COFFEE TIME

- a. 010830H: TM OBS 4 VC/NVA IN SARIPAN MVO HE ON RIVER VIC BT006568, WEARING GREEN UTIL. TM CALLED FM, VC/NVA MVO OUT OF A.A. TM GAVE END OF MISSION.
- b. 011630H: TM OBS 2 VC/NVA MVO S-H IN THE LINE WEARING GREEN UTIL WITH PACKS VIC AT998543. VC/NVA MVO DEEPER INTO THE LINE. TM CALLED FM, COULD NOT OBS RES DUE TO TREE LINE.
- c. 011715H: TM OBS 2 VC/NVA MVO SW VIC BT006568, WEARING BLACK PJ'S, CARRYING 1 RIFLE AND 2 PACKS. TM CALLED FM, RES 1 ENEMY KIA, OTHERS MVO OUT OF A.A.
- d. 011800H: FM OBS 8 VC/NVA MVO S INTO HOOTCH VIC BT001538 WEARING BLACK PJ'S CARRYING PACKS, RIFLES AND (1) MORTAR TUBE. TM CALLED FM, RES 2 ENEMY KIA, (6) MVO INTO THE LINE.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

4. REPORT CARD: (IN DIR SUE 7TH MAR, OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)

a. 010930H: TM MADE CHANCE CONTACT WITH 5-8 NVA M/G DOWN TRAIL VIC AT836635, WEARING GREEN UTIL, FLAT JACKET, HELMETS WITH CAM COVERS. NVA CARRIED AK-47'S RES: (1) ENEMY KIA, (1) CAPTURED AK-47. OTHER NVA M/G OUT OF AREA. TM CALLED FM WITH UNKNOWN RES.

b. 011130H: TM CAPTURED (1) CHI U HOI, M/G INTO THIS POS, WEARING GREEN UTIL, WITH PACK AND RIFLE. THE PACK CONTAINED B-TOOL, SANDALS, TENT, RICE. THE NVA HAD X07R3 ON HIS COLLAR, FROM THE 111ST NVA REGT.

c. 011215H: DURING THE EXTRACT OF THE CHIEU HOI, TM MADE CHANCE CONTACT WITH 4-6 NVA. TM COULD NOT OBSERVE THE UNIFORM OR EQUIPMENT. ACFT TOOK FIRE FROM B-4-S FROM ESTIMATED 20 VC/NVA. TM 1 ACFT RETURNED FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RES.

DECLASSIFIED

5. FORE FATHER "A"

a. 011500H: TM OBS 3 VC/SUPPLY ELASTICATED VIC 2020952H WHILE M/G "A" VC WITH POLICE SHOES AND SHORTS WITH THREE BANDS AROUND THEIR WAISTS, CARRIED ONE, IRON, FOOT POLE. TM FIRED 2 LAWS BUT COULD NOT OBS MOVEMENT DUE TO FOLIAGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS.**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC2070
2. CLAYPIPE (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT8332
3. FORE FATHER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. SUMMER BREEZE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT3245
5. COFFEE TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. HEAD GOLD (6 MEN) VIC Z01073
7. BAG SHAW (8 MEN) VIC AT8275
8. PATTY SHELL (7 MEN) VIC AT8987
9. BLUE SPRUCE (6 MEN) VIC AT3380
10. MILL BROOK (7 MEN) VIC AT8397
11. RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) VIC ZC1335
12. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1569 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
13. AUDITOR (6 MEN) V C ZC2085
14. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC8568
15. FIG NEWTON (9 MEN) VIC ZC2064 IN DIR SUP (7TH MAR)
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
16. GRASS ROOT (6 MEN) VIC AT8172
17. FORE FATHER "A" (6 MEN) VIC

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

- ✓ 1. HAILBRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN ((UL AT815465,
IR AT830445)
2. SAIL FISH (6 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1275; IR ZC1173)
- ✓ 3. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1866; IR ZC
2164)
4. RUMERGE (7 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0569; IR ZC0967)
5. ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0974; IR ZC
2172)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

- E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

- DECLASSIFIED**

NO. 1. 010720H: 1 DIVING TM DEPT 1ST REGON BN AREA TO COME

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

A BRG SCTY CHECK ON I CORPS BRIDGE, NEG RES. DIVING TM
RETURNED TO 1ST RECON BN AREA AT 011210H.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REUN) SIT RPT #90-69 010001H TO 012400H APR
69 (AN 10A)

II. OF 11 OPT RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP STA AREA THERE ARE 3 TEAMS
AT 3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

1. INSERT TEA TIME (8 MEN) AT 010935H VIC Z02047
2. INSERT RECLINE (6 MEN) AT 011010H VIC Z01844
3. EXTRACT DENVER CITY (6 MEN) AT 010845H VIC AT9547

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. RECON PERSON

a. 01125H: DURING THE INSERTION OF THE TM VIC AT905377,

THE TM AND HELICOPTER BEACH BUSH 1-1 WERE PO OUT
DOWN DUE TO UNKNOWN CAUSES. THE TM AND ACFT RECO
FIXED SMALL ARMS FIRE FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES BEFORE
BEING EXTRACTED. FIXED WING AND GUNSHIPS WERE
UTILIZED FOR EXTRACTION. AT 011225H LUNCHMEAT
WAS INSERTED FOR THE SECURITY FOR THE ACFT. AT
011330H, LUNCHMEAT WAS EXTRACTED, AND R FIRE WITH
THE BODIES OF THE PILOTS AND ALL THE EQUIPMENT THAT
COULD BE REMOVED. RES: 2 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA EVAC
AND 3 WIA (MINOR), EVAC

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEASIDE "A" RADIO RELAY VIC AT8337
2. SEASIDE "E" RADIO RELAY VIC Z01453
3. STEEL RIM (6 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. TEA TIME (8 MEN) VIC Z02047
5. RECLINE (6 MEN) VIC Z01844

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INST TIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL AT9641; LR AT9938)
2. TEA TIME "A" (8 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT 8537)
3. TEA TIME "B" (3 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL AT8343; LR AT 8641)
4. MINGLES (6 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL AT8548; LR ZC1845)
5. OFFSHORE (6 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL AT9343; LR AT9640)
6. CRAZY BONE (7 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL AT9137; LR AT 9134)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTION (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STEEL RIM (6 MEN) ON 02 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8537)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: Q COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

1-1

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 010001H TO 012400H APR

69 NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ASN DIV GBT RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HGA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

THIRTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION D

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: MAF FOR CGC

POINT RECON BN SIT RPT #92-69 020001H TO 022400H APRIL 1969 (DA
HANG) (U)

1. (C) OF 51 OPER 330N TRANS THERE ARE 26 TALS OPER T 21 LOC
WITHIN FIVE T AIR DIV TAOR.

2. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTION. (2 CH-46'S, 1 CH-53, 2UH-1E GUNSHIPS
WILL)

1. INSERT PRIME CUT (7 MEN) AT 021345H VIC AT8380

2. INSERT MELODY TIME (8 MEN) AT 021330H VIC AT8382

3. INSERT RUMAGE (7 MEN) AT 021335H VIC ZOO568

4. INSERT SATL PISH (6 MEN) AT 021410H VIC Z01073

5. INSERT ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) AT 021410H VIC Z01073

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6. INSERT NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS)(21 MEN) AT 021115H VIC
AT8215
7. EXTRACT BLUE SPRUCE (6 MEN) AT 021315H VIC AT8380
8. EXTRACT GLAY PIPE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) AT 021330H VIC
AT8332
9. EXTRACT DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) AT 021335H VIC Z00568
10. EXTRACT HEAD COLD (6 MEN) AT 021410H VIC Z01073
11. EXTRACT SUMMER HIRE ZE (3 TEAMS)(23 MEN) AT 021415H
VIC AT8215
12. INSERT OF PAGE AVENUE, LAUNDRY MAN, PENNY WISE & EXTRACT
OF VIC HENTON WERE RESCHEDULED FOR 03 APRIL, DUE TO MECHANICAL
DIFFICULTY.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PATTY SHELL

a. 020900H: TH OBS 5 VC MOV NORTH ON TRAIL VIC AT897876.
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TH
QUIT ASN.

2. FORD FATHER "A"

a. 021130H: TH OBS 3 VC VIC Z0211533. VC WORE BLACK
PJ'S. TH WENT TO INVESTIGATE VC AND THOUGHT THEY
WERE REACHING FOR WEAPONS. TH OPENED UP RESULTING
IN 3 VC KIA'S. VC WERE CARRYING 2 PONCHOS, 50
LBS OF RICE, WATCH, WALLET & I.D. CARD & DOCUMENTS.
TH DESTROYED RICE.

3. COFFEE TIME 1ND-60

a. 021300H: TH OBS 3 VC/NVA MOV SOUTH ON TRAIL VIC
BUCOP33. VC/NVA WORE BLACK PJ'S & GREEN UNIFORMS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PACKS & RIFLES. TH CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF TGT, KILL-
ING 2 VC/NVA. TH COULDN'T OBS THIRD VC/NVA AFTER
FM.

b. 021730H: TH OBS 3 NVA MVG NORTH ON TRAIL VIC DT
001532. NVA WORE GREEN UNIFORMS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
COMPOKE 8 STRAFED AREA, KILLING 1 NVA.

4. FORE FATHER LMD-61

a. 021115H: TH OBS 10-15 VC MVG NORTH VIC AT829519.
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & RIFLES. TH CALLED FM, EXCEL
COV OF TGT. 3 VC KIL

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALG. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) VIC AT8302
3. FORE FATHER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
- 4. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. COFFEE TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9050
6. SAIL FISH (6 MEN) VIC
7. BAG SHAW (8 MEN) VIC AT8275
8. PATTY SHELL (7 MEN) VIC
9. PRIDE OUT (7 MEN) VIC
10. HILL BROOK (7 MEN) VIC
11. RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) VIC ZC1305
12. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1569 IN DIRECT SUPPORT 7thMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
13. AUDITOR (6 MEN) VIC ZC2086
14. RUTAGE (7 MEN) VIC
15. FIG ME TON (9 MEN) VIC ZC2064 IN DIRECT SUPPORT 7thMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
16. ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) VIC ZC1073
17. GRASS ROOT (6 MEN) VIC AT8172
18. FORE FATHER "A" (6 MEN) VIC AT7952

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT CAROUSEL (7 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8178;
LR AT8376)
2. INSERT SPOON HILL (8 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8789;
LR AT9036)

CONFIDENTIAL

3. INSERT PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1866;
LR ZC2164)

4. INSERT LAUNDRY MAN (6 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT3263;
LR AT3560)

5. INSERT PERRY WISE (2 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL BT0052;
LR BT0151)

2. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. EXTRACT BOB STAW (3 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8178;
LR AT3375)

2. EXTRACT PATTY SHELL (7 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8789;
LR AT9086)

3. EXTRACT FIG NEWTON (9 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1866;
LR ZC2164)

SPRING RAY REPORTS.

A. LND-59

B. TERN

C. AT3382

D. CLAY PIPE/20 MAR/46

E. CLAY PIPE/02 APR/53

F. 1

G. 1

H, I, J, K, - NONE

A. LND-62

B. CONT

C. AT8382

D. MELODY TUNE/02 APR/53

E, F, G, H, I, J, K, - NONE

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

A. LID-57

A. LID-53

B. TERM

B. COMM

C. AT0245

C. AT8245

D. SUMMER BRIDGE/18 MAR/46

D. HALL BRIDGE/02 APR/43

E. SUMMER BRIDGE/02 APR/53

E,F,G,H,I,J,K - NONE

F. 6

G. 4

H, I, J, K, - NONE

FIRST RECON IN BAILY ST TO RAY RECAP:

CONTINUE 2

TERMINATE 2

CONTINUE 2

DECLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST DIR DIV (REAR AREA) 020001H TO 022400H APRIL 69.

A. 1ST SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUPPORT HQEN.

NOTE # 020645H: 1 DIVING TEAM DEPT 1ST RECON IN AREA TO CONDUCT A

SERIES OF SP BRG SCTY CHECKS AT AT999705, BT031649, BT016715,

BT031764: 021400H: T-101 TO 1ST RECON B AREA WITH LOG RKS.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RECON) SIT RPT #92-69 020001H TO 022400H APRIL 69

(AL 10A)

KI OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS AT

1. LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIP UTIL)

1. INSERT TEA TIME "B" (9 MEN) AT 021520H VIC AT9547

2. INSERT TEA TIME "A" (9 MEN) AT 021620H VIC AT8337

3. EXTRACT DRIVER CITY (8 MEN) AT 020845H VIC AT9547 (LE)

4. EXTRACT STEEL RIN (6 MEN) AT 021620H VIC AT8337

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SHOOTINGS & CONFLICTS.****1. RECLINE**

a. 02205H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 3 VC (2 MALES, 1 FEMALE) MVB EAST ON TRAIL VIC ZC192440. VC CARRIED 1 RIFLE, 1 M-26 GRENADE, 1 POP-UP, 2 PICKS, RICE & RAINCOATS. RES: 2 VC KIA

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEASIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. TEA TIME "A" (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. TEA TIME "B" (9 MEN) VIC AT8542
5. RECLINE (6 MEN) VIC ZC1944
6. TEA TIME (8 MEN) VIC ZC2047

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HURDLING (6 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL EC1548; LR ZC1845)
2. OFFERTORY (6 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT9344; LR AT9641)
3. CRAZY BONE (7 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT9437; LR AT9434)
4. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT9641; LR AT9438)
5. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1242)
6. SERVICE AN 2 (8 MEN) ON 03 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8942; LR AT8942)

E. PLANNED INSTRUCTIONS- NONE**DECLASSIFIED****CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALSTING RAY REPORT NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMLENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTL ITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 020001H TO

022400H APRIL 1969

NONE

GP-1

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAR DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ACTION 0

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

THIRTY ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAR FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT 198-69 030001H TO 032400H APR 69 (LA MANG)

(U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEA IS THERE ARE 27 TEA S OPER AT 22
 LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 M-16 GUN LIPS
 UTIL)

1. INSERT PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) AT 031130H VIC ZC2042

2. INSERT LAUNDRY MAN (6 MEN) AT 031155H VIC AT7959

3. INSERT PERMYWIS (4 MEN) AT 031233H VIC AT9850

4. INSERT CAROUSEL (7 MEN) AT 031400H VIC AT32.5

5. INSERT POON BILL (8 MEN) AT 031425H VIC AT9086

6. EXTRACT FIG NELSON (9 MEN) AT 031130H VIC ZC2042

7. EXTRACT MAG SHAN (8 MEN) AT 031400H VIC AT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

030330H: TM OBS 3 VC MUG "N-S" ALONG WELL USED TRAIL

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT**1. COFFEE TIME LID-60**

a. 030330H: TM OBS 3 VC MUG "N-S" ALONG WELL USED TRAIL VIC A 979504, WEARING DARK CLOTHING, TM WAS IN AMBUSH, TOO DARK TO OBS ANY EQUIPMENT. TM OPENED UP, NEG FIRE WAS RETURNED. TM SEARCHED AREA FINDING BLOOD TRAILS AND CLOTH TOWELS BUT NEG BODIES. TM WILL SEARCH THOROUGHLY IN DAY LIGHTS HOURS.

b. 030845H: TM FOUND ONE D.M.D FEMALE BODY VIC AT979504 WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH SMALL PACK CONTAINING GEAR AND SMALL SHOVEL. THIS VC KIA WAS FROM THE TM'S NIGHT AMBUSH.

c. 031625H: TM OBS 2 VC ROWING "E-W" IN SANPAN VIC EC020524, WEARING BLACK PJ'S. TM CALLED FM BUT BATTERY WAS IN CHECK FIRE, VC DROVE OUT OF AREA.

2. TRAILER PARK

a. 030900H: TM FOUND TRAIL RUNNING "E-W" VIC 153699 TRAIL WAS VERY OLD AND PARTIALLY OVERGROWN, SEEMED TO BE APPROX 6-8 MONTHS OLD.

b. 031100H: TM FOUND A BUNKER, APPEARS TO BE VERY OLD NOT USED IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS.

c. 030915H: TM HEARD VOICES VIC ZC153700, SEEMED TO MOVE IN A NORTHELY DIRECTION. AO WITH LOUD SPEAKER PASSEDOVER AND VOICES ANSWERED HIM. TM STOPPED TO LISTEN BUT VOICES STOPPED AND COULD NO LONGER BE HEARD.

d. 031100H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "E-W" VIC ZC158697 TRAIL IS APPROX 2' WIDE AND NOT RECENTLY USED. IT OPENS INTO AN HARBOR SITE AREA.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. RUMIAGE

- a. 031015H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL WITH STAIRS APX 3' WIDE, RUNNING "S-E" VIC ZC061685. TRAIL SEEMED TO APX 3 MONTHS OLD AND NOT RECENTLY USED.

4. SAILFISH

- a. 030218H: TM OBS 2 VC VIC ZC116745 WEARING BLACK PJ'S TM COULD OBS EQUIPMENT AND LOST SIGHT OF VC DUE TO HEAVY FOLIAGE AND CANOPY.
- b. 030230H: TM HEARD VOICE SING BEAST VIC ZC111745. TM CONTINUED MISSION.
- c. 031445H: TM CAME ACROSS TRAIL JUNCTION WITH A COMPANY SIZE HARBOR SITE VIC ZC124745. THE TRAILS RAN IN N-S DIRECTION AND E-W DIRECTION, TRAILS WERE 1 TO 3' WIDE AND ALL FREQUENTLY USED. HARBOR SITE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN THE LAST MONTH.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SHIRT SCOUT "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC 2-2070
2. MELODY TIME (2 TEAMS) (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. FORD FATHER (2 TEAMS) (12 MEN) V C AT7952
4. MAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. COFFEE TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT 9850
6. SAIL FISH (6 MEN) VIC ZC1274
7. CAROUSEL (7 MEN) VIC AT8227
8. SPOON BILL (3 MEN) VIC AT8907
9. FINE CUT (7 MEN) VIC AT8379
10. MILL BROOK (7 MEN) VIC AT8287
11. RABBIT HUTCH (3 MEN) VIC ZC1385
12. TRAILER PARK (3 MEN) VIC ZC1570 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
13. AUDITOR (6 MEN) VIC ZC1983
14. RUMAGE (7 MEN) VIC ZC0563
15. ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) VIC ZC1073
16. GEMS ROOT (6 MEN) VIC AT8272
17. LAUNDRY MAN (6 MEN) V C ZC2060 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
18. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1665 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
19. PENNYWISE (4 MEN) VIC AT9850

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. BENCHMARK (30 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0888; LR ZC2183)
2. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT8090; LR AT 8387)
3. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT8274; LR AT 8471)
4. ELF SKIN (3 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (L ZC1990; LR ZC2187)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**S. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1086; LR ZC 1484)
2. MILLEROCK (7 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT8290; LR AT8587)
3. GRASS ROOT (6 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT8674; LR AT 8371)
4. AUDITOR (6 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1987; LR ZC21 4)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY REPORT: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 030001H TO 032400H APR 69

A. 1ST BATT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN

NOTE #1. 030820H: 1 DIVING TM DEPARTED 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT A LOG SCTY CHECK ON I CORPS BRIDGE, REG RES. DIVING TM RETURNED TO 1ST RECON BN AREA AT 031300H.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT 593-69 030001H TO 032400H APR 69 (ATT NOA)

II. OF 11 OP RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE A. 4 TO HQ AT 4 LOC.

A. THIS REPORTS 2 EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT HIRELING (6 MEN) AT 031527H VIC ZC1547
2. EXTRACT HIRELING (6MEN) AT 031640H VIC ZC1547)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT****1. DERRY R CITY**

a. (LE)312130H: TH R CEIVED 2 M-86 GRENADES AT REAR OF COLUETI.

TH DIDN'T RETURN FIRE VIC 904471. AT 010015H, SPOOKY

BEGAN MAKING RUNS. TH HEA D A SCREAM, RES 1 USMC KIA, EVAC

2 USMC VIA MINOR WOUNDS.

2. RECLINE

a. 031220H: TH FOUND 1 WELL USED RAIL VIC ZC195446 RUNNING SO

ZC195447. RAIL RAN PARALLEL TO STRAIN

b. 031230H: TH FOUND A BASE AREA WITH NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES

AROUND PERIMETER. VIC ZC195446. TH ALSO FOUND SHELTER 12' LONG

AND 8' WIDE BUILT OVER BOMB SHELTER WHICH WAS 3 X 3 X 10

LONG

3. HIRDLING

a. 031527H: TH RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APRX 30 VC/NVA

ON THEIR INS AT HLZ VIC ZC156476. TH WAS EXTRACTED 031640H.

RES: 4 VC/NVA, KIA, (EVAC 1 RESC VIA MINOR.)

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEASIDE "A" RADIO RELAY VIC AT8337

2. SEASIDE "B" RADIO RELAY VIC ZC1453

3. TBA TIME (9 MEN) VIC ZC2148

4. TBA TIME "B" (9 MEN) VIC AT8442

5. TBA TIME "A" (8 MEN) VIC AT-337

6. RECLINE (6 MEN) VIC ZC1944

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANNED INSULTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. IMPRES EVE (8 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1040; LR ZC1242)
2. SERVICE MAN (8 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT3942; LR AT9233)
3. OFFERTORY (6 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT9344; LR AT9641)
4. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT9541; LR AT9433)
5. CRAZY BOY (7 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL AT9137; LR AT9434)

PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TEA TIME (8 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2050; LR AT8044)
2. REGULINE (6 MEN) ON 04 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1846; LR ZC7943)

STING RAY REPORT - NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (MAIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COLLEGE 0

TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 02

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (BAR AREA) 030000H TO 032400H APR 69

NOTE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ABW 1
DRAFTER

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG XIX MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU LAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV ONE RVN

BRUNN MAR AN HOA RVN

SHANGHAI MAR DNG RVN

BRUNN MAR DNG RVN

THANX-SUNTH MAR DNG RVN

DNG ONE STE DNG RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV DNG RVN

ACTION O

INFO PP

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

INFO FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SET RPT #94-69 040001H TO 042400H (APRIL 1969) (DA HANG)

(U)

1. (G) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 34 TEAMS OPER AT 29 LOC

WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S, 1 CH-53, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS

OCIL)

1. INSERT BLSKIN (8 MEN) AT 040945H VIC ZC1986

2. INSERT RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) AT 040955H VIC AT8289

3. INSERT BENCHMARK (6 MEN) AT 041015H VIC ZC1384

4. INSERT BENCHMARK "A" (6 MEN) AT 041015H VIC ZC1384

041736

0504/05
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

5. INSERT BENCHMARK "B" (6 MEN) AT 041015H VIC ZC1384
 6. INSERT BENCHMARK "C" (6 MEN) AT 041015H VIC ZC1384
 7. INSERT BENCHMARK "D" (6 MEN) AT 041015H VIC ZC1384
 8. INSERT POLICY GAME (7 MEN) AT 041110H VIC AT8272
 9. EXTRACT AUDITOR (6 MEN) AT 040945H VIC ZC1986
 10. EXTRACT HILLBROOK (7 MEN) AT 040955H VIC AT8289
 11. EXTRACT RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) AT 041015H VIC ZC1384
 12. EXTRACT GRASS ROOT (6 MEN) AT 041110H VIC AT8272
13. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. ASPARAGUS

- a. 040835H: TM FOUND LADDER LEANING UP AGAINST TREE
VIC ZC102734. APROX 6 MONTHS OLD. CLIMBED LADDER
GOOD OBS TO THE SOUTH.
- b. 040930H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE VIC ZC103732. 2
HOOTCHS, 12 VASES, BASKETS & BOWLS, 2 LARGE COIN S
1 BOTTLE OF KEROSENE, EMPTY AK-47, .30 CAL CARTRIDGES.
APROX 5 MONTHS OLD, IN GOOD CONDITION. METAL
SPIKES, WITH BARBS, FOUND IN HARBOR SITE.
- c. 041100H: TM FOUND BN SIZE BASE CAMP, VIC Z
102730. 40 BUNKERS, 10 HOOTCHS. BUNKERS LEVEL
WITH GROUND, APROX 5' DEEP. BASE CAMP APROX
5 MONTHS OLD.

2. CAROUSEL

- a. 041130H: TM HEARD 2 M-79 ROUNDS VIC AT809766.
UNABLE TO OBS, TM CONT NSM.

3. HALL HUSB

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- a. 041141H: TM OBS 1 ROCKET FLASH 4,260 MILLS 2
 0,000 METERS FROM THEIR POS VIC AT825454.
 TM CALLED FM, COULDN'T OBS.

4. BENCHMARK "C"

- a. 041035H: TM FOUND 2' WIDE TRAIL RUNNING WEST VIC
 ZC136837.
 b. 041035H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE VIC ZC136837. USED
 RECENTLY.
 c. 041035H: TM FOUND 2' WIDE TRAIL RUNNING SOUTH VIC
 ZC136837.
 d. 041130H: TM FOUND TRAIL 3' WIDE RUNNING WEST VIC
 ZC136841. RECENTLY USED.
 e. 041132H: TM FOUND TRAIL 3' WIDE RUNNING SOUTHWEST
 VIC ZC137839. RECENTLY USED.

5. BENCHMARK "A"

- a. 041620H: TM FOUND TRAIL 3' WIDE RUNNING NORTH
 VIC ZC144863. NOT USED RECENTLY.

6. BENCHMARK "B"

- a. 041130H: TM FOUND TRAIL JUNCTION. TRAILS RUNNING
 IN ALL DIRECTIONS VIC ZC128850. RECENTLY USED.

7. BENCHMARK "D"

- a. 041630H: TM FOUND BOOTPRINTS IN SAND. APROX A
 DAY OLD. VIC ZC153854.
 b. 041800H: TM FOUND TRAIL 5' WIDE RUNNING WEST VIC
 ZC154854. RECENTLY USED.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

8. FASE AVENUE

a. 041045H: TM FOUND FOOTPRINTS & HEARD PIGS SQUEAL-
ING VIC ZC264657.

9. BUNTING

a. 041140H: TM FOUND SMALL BASE CAMP APROX 1 WEEK
OLD VIC ZC058678.

b. 041115H: TM FOUND TRAIL RUNNING SOUTH ALONG RIVER.
VIC ZC058677. USED RECENTLY.

10. FOUR FATHER 1ND-61

a. 031830H: (LE) TM OBS 2 VC MFG NORTHWEST ON RIDGE
VIC AT811534. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S, CARRIED RIFLES.
CALLED FM VC MFG OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

b. 031900H: (LE) TM OBS 4 NVA MFG WEST VIC AT832535
NVA WORE GREEN UTIL. CALLED FM COUSDN'T OBS DUE
TO GROUND FOG.

c. 041445H: TM OBS 5 VC MFG NORTHWEST VIC AT823513
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS, CALLED FM
REQ CLEARENCE, ACFT IN AREA.

d. 041605H: TM OBS 1 JET PLANE CRASH VIC ZC202542.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALC. MICRO. LOCATIONS.

1. SWEET SCOUT ROBERT (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MELODY TONE (8 MEN) VIC AT8982
3. FORD FATHER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. COFFEE TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9350
6. SAILFISH (6 MEN) VIC ZC1273
7. CAROUSEL (7 MEN) VIC AT8176
8. SPOON HILL (8 MEN) VIC AT8083
9. PRIME CUT (7 MEN) VIC AT8279
10. RIDGE BEAM (7 MEN) VIC AT8188
11. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1571 IN DIRECT SUP 7TH MAR
(OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. DLFSEKIN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1986
13. RUCMAGE (7 MEN) VIC ZC0567
14. ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) VIC ZC1072
15. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) VIC AT8272
16. LAUNDRY MAN (6 MEN) VIC ZC2060 IN DIRECT SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
17. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1765 IN DIRECT SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
18. PERRY WISE (4 MEN) VIC BT0051
19. BENG MARK (6 MEN) VIC ZC1385
20. BENCHMARK "BA" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1486
21. BENCHMARK "BB" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1084
22. BENCHMARK "BC" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1383
23. BENCHMARK "BD" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1585

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALD. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

2. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) ON 05 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1573; LR
ZC1371)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 05 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1472; LR
ZC1669)

WING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST RECON IN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (DIR AREA) 040001H TO 042400H APRIL 69

A. 1 M16 SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NOTE: 040830H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BU AREA TO CONDUCT
A SERIES OF SP BRG SOTY CHECKS, VIC AT947842, AT914588, AT918588,
AT924006, AT965605, AT990691, AND ZC035751: 041300H: TM RPT TO
1ST RECON BU AREA WITH NEG RES.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #94-69 040001H TO 042400H APR 69
(AM HQ)

IN OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THREAT
AT 7 100.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. DUE TO COMM DIFF, FIRST FORCE RECON CO SIT RPT 94-69
IS NOT COMPLETE. WILL BE REPORTED AS LATE ENTRY.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CBE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DIV RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DIV RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DIV RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SEPA DNG RVN

ASW/chen
DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASE

AC/S, G-2

PREC DENCE

ACTION O

INFO P

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #95-69 050001H TO 052400H APRIL 1969

(DA NANG) (U)

I. (C) O 51 OPER RECON STANS THRU AM 33 STANS OPER AT 28 LO.
WITHIN FI ST MAR DIV BAGR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS. (2 CM-46'S, 2 UN-16 GUNS HP
UTIL)

1. INSTANT REPORT CASE (3 LBN) AT 051140H VIC ZC1571
2. EXTRACT MAILER PARK (3 LBN) AT 051140H VIC ZC1571
3. EXTRACT PAGE AVENUE (3 LBN) AT 051155H VIC ZC1665

B. D. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

051604

0642/43/44

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. RUELAGE

- a. (LH) 040030H: TH HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND NHAU HARBOR SITE
VIC ZC057676. MOVEMENT WAS 10 HOURS TO "H" AND 5 HOURS
TO "B". NOT LASTED UNTIL 0200H AND THE ORIGIN WAS
UNKNOWN

2. PAGE AVENUE

- a. (LH) 042340H: TH TOOK 3 INCOMING MORTAR M'S. VIC ZC
167654. TH CALLED FM ON GRID POSITION OF MORTAR SITE,
VIC ZC155655. TH COULD NOT OBS RESULTS DUE TO TERRAIN.
TH HAD 2 USMC VIA EVAC'S.
2. FOUR FATHER LND-61

- a. 050705H: TH OBS 1 VC MFG "E-W" VIC AT802497 WEARING
BLACK PJ'S WITH PACK. TH CALLED FM, RES: ONE S CONDARY
EXPLOSION OF WHITE SMOKE APX 20' HIGH. VC MVD INTO
VILL OUT OF OBS. TH GAVE END OF MISSION DU TO TERRAIN S
MVD INTO AREA.

- b. 051150H: TH OBS 15-20 VC MFG "E" VIC AT8014524, WEARING
BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS. AO (COMPOX 2-0) WAS ON STATION.
AO CALLED FM, EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. TH COULD
NOT OBS RES: VC MOVED ON OTHER SIDE OF RIDGE LINE.

- c. 051245H: TH OBS 10 VC MOVING "S" VIC AT802540 WEARING
BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TH CALLED FM EXCELLENT
COVERAGE OF TARGET, NO OBS, VC MVD INTO TAT LINE

3. BENCHMARK "C"

- a. 051051H: TH FOUND 1 FOOT BRIDGE AND HOOTCH VIC ZC156039
BOTH BRIDGE AND HOOTCH DESTROYED, BRIDGE IS 5' WIDE,
HOOTCH CAN HOLD APX 8-10 PEOPLE AND BELIEVED TO BE
APX 5 MONTHS OLD.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

b. 050835H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL APPROX 1 1/2' TO 3' WIDE
 RUNNING "W" VIC ZC147337. TRAIL IS RECENTLY USED AND
 RECENTLY. TM ALSO FOUND ELONGATED DEPRESSION.

4. BENCHMARK "C"

a. 050940H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL 3-4' WIDE RUNNING "W" VIC
 ZC050940. TRAIL IS GOOD, COVERED WITH FOLIAGE WITH
 NO DAMAGE FROM ARTY.

5. BENCHMARK "D"

a. 051550H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL 3' WIDE RUNNING "S-W" VIC
 ZC173316. TRAIL IS RECENTLY USED, HAS SOME R. SHOE
 PRINTS ON IT.

6. COMBAT TIME 1D-60

DECLASSIFIED

a. 051140H: TM OBS 3 VC/NVA W/ "W" VIC AT991536 WEARING KHAKIS,
 GREEN UTILITIES WITH RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE
 OF TARG T. TM COULD NOT OBS RE-ENTRY INTO THE LINE.

b. 051130H: TM OBS 4-5 VC/NVA VIC AT927523 WEARING BLACK
 PJ'S AND GREEN UTILITIES WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM
 CALLED FM FM USE TO PRI EDLINE IN AREA.

c. 051130H: TM OBS 4-5 VC/NVA W/ "S" VIC AT927523
 WEARING BLACK PJ'S, GREEN UTILITIES CARRIED PACKS AND
 RIFLES. VC/NVA WERE CAMOUFLAGED UP. NO FM DUE TO
 PRI EDLINE IN AREA.

7. SAILFISH.

a. 051400H: TM OBS 5 VC WORKING IN FIELD VIC ZC134739 TO ZC
 133740. TM INVESTIGATED AND FOUND 1 HEAVY BUILT HOOTCH
 TM ATTEMPTED PRISONER SNATCH, HEAVY HEARD THEM COMING
 AND WENT OUT OF AREA. TM CALLED FM, BUT COULD NOT
 DUE TO HEAVY CANOPY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS.**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "A" (RADIO REL 7) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. FORT PATRIOT (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. TAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. COP IN TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. SAILFISH (6 MEN) VIC ZC1373
7. CAROUSEL (7 MEN) VIC AT8177
8. SPOON BILL (3 MEN) VIC ZF8737
9. PRIME CUT (7 MEN) VIC AT8280
10. RIDGE TEAM (7 MEN) VIC AT8188
11. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC ZC1671 IN DIR SUP 7 FEB MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. ELFSKIN (3 MEN) VIC ZC1287
13. RUMORED (7 MEN) VIC ZC0567
14. ASP RAGUS (7 MEN) VIC ZC1072
15. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) VIC AT8372
16. LAUNDRY MEN (6 MEN) VIC ZC2059 IN DIR SUP 7 FEB MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
17. PENNYANT 4 (4 MEN) VIC AT9850
18. BENCHMARK (6 MEN) VIC ZC1385
19. BENCHMARK "A" (4 MEN) VIC ZC1305
20. BENCHMARK "B" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1034
21. BENCHMARK "C" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1583
22. BENCHMARK "D" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1605

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. PEARL CHEST (8 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1275; LR ZC 1473)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMER BREE (8 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0974; LR ZC1172)
3. PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0569; LR ZC0967)
4. DUBLIN CITY (3 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL AT3131; LR T31479)

5. PLANNED EXTRactions (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SAILFISH (6 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1275; LR ZC1173)
2. ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0974; LR ZC1172)
3. ADLAGE (7 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0569; LR ZC0967)
4. PRINCE OF (7 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL AT3131; LR AT31479)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST REGION BY DAILY STING RAY REPORT: CONTINUE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 050000H TO 052400H APRIL 69

A. 1 PCT SEIZURE ACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN IR SUP HQN.

NOTE #1 LAUNCEY MAN HAD AN EMERGENCY AND-WAG, ONE MAN VIA
 WHEN CLASSIFIED WLP UNIT OF. AS: 1 VIA WAG

FIRST MAR DIV COM CO (REAR) SIT RPT #95-69 050000H TO 052400H
 APR 69 (AS HQA)

II. OF 11 OPEN REGION REARS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 7 THIN
 AT 7 LOC.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS.** (2 C-40; 2 UH-1E SURVIV. JET)

1. INS OF CRAZY BONES (7 MEN) AT 051020H VIC AT9236

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. CRAZY BONES.

a. 051020H TM OBS 7 VC WORKING IN RICE PADDY VIC AT 926366, WEARING BLACK PJ'S. NO ACTION TAKEN, VC MOVED INTO TREELINE.

2. b. 051035H: TM OBS 3 VC WORKING IN TREELINE VIC AT 934361. TM COULD NOT OBS TYPE OF EQUIPMENT THE VC WERE USING. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN, VC MOVED INTO TREELINE.

c. 051615H: TM OBS 17 VC MVG "SE" VIC AT924361, WEARING BLACK PJ'S SOME WITH WHITE TOPS. VC MOVED IN GROUPS OF 2 AND 3'S. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN, VC MOVED INTO TREELINE.

d. 051630H: TM OBS 22 VC MVB "NW" IN GROUPS OF 2-3'S VC WORE BLACK PJ'S, SOME WITH WHITE TOPS, VIC AT924361. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN, VC MOVED ONTO TREELINE.

e. 051645H: TM OBS 32 VC MVB "NE" VIC AT924361. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S WITH HEAVY PACKS. VC MOVED IN GROUPS OF 7, 11, AND GROUPS OF 2. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN, VC MOVED INTO TREELINE.

DECLASSIFIED**3. SERVICEMEN II**

a. 051925H: TM OBS 5 VC MVB "E" VIC AT904372 WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES, ENEMY MOVED INTO TREELINE. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN, DUE TO CIVILIANS IN VIC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

b. 051325: TM OBS 1 VC VIC AT893395, WEARING BLUE CLOTHING
 VC WAS PRACTICING MANUAL OF ARMS IN VILL. NO
 ACTION WAS TAKEN, DUE TO CIVILIANS IN VILL.

c. 051650: TM OBS 14 VC/NVA MFG "X" VIC AT904372, VC/NVA
 WORE BLACK PJ'S AND KHAKIES, WITH RACKS AND RIFLES.
 VC/NVA MVD INTO VILL. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN DUE TO NEG
 OBS.

4. LUNCHMAY

a. 051620H: TM HEA D 3 VOICES AND 3 GUNSHOTS FROM VALLEY
 AS SOON AS POINT MTD IN SIGHT OF VALLEY.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SENSIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337

2. SENSIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1443

3. TMA TIME "A" (9 MEN) VIC AT8337

4. TMA TIME "B" (9 MEN) VIC AT8541

5. LUNCHMAY (9 MEN) VIC AT9340

6. OPPERTONY (7 MEN) VIC AT9341

7. CRAZY BONES (8 MEN) VIC AT9334

8. SENSIDE "A" (9 MEN) VIC AT9341

9. SENSIDE "B" (7 MEN) VIC ZC1545

D. PLANNED INSITUATIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DEWEE CITY (3 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL AT9745; LR AT
 0042)

2. HEPES MFG (3 MEN) ON 06 APR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR
 AT0245)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

E. PLANNED EXT. ACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. A TIME "B" (9 MIN) ON 06 APR 69 (UL AT3343; L1 T 0641)

STING RAY REPO TS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (AMIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

CONFERENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (AMIN AREA) 050001H TO

052400H APR 69 NONE

GP-4;

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(LATE ENTRY)

FIRST FORCE BRIGAD CO (REIN) SIT RPT[#]94-69 040001H TO 042400H APR 69

(AM DIA)

IT OF 11 OPER ROOM TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS
AT 5 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT IMPRESSIVE (5 MEN) AT 041030H VIC ZC1043
2. INSERT LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) AT 041150H VIC AT9840
3. INSERT CRAZY BONE (7 MEN) AT 041520H VIC AT9234
4. INSERT OFFERTORY (6 MEN) AT 041530H VIC AT9341
5. INSERT SERVICEMAN (8 MEN) AT 041550H VIC AT8940
6. EXTRACT RECLINE (6 MEN) AT 041045H VIC ZC1944
7. EXTRACT TEA TIME (8 MEN) AT 041055H VIC ZC2048
8. EXTRACT ^MIMPRESSIVE (5 MEN) AT 041635H VIC ZC1042

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. IMPRESSIVE

- a. 041100H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA VIC ZC105431
NVA WORE GREEN UTIL, PACKS & RIFLES. TM EXTRACTED
UNDER LIGHT SMALL ARMS FIRE. FIXED WING 2 GUNSHIPS
UTILIZED. NEG USMC CAS.

2. SERVICEMAN

- a. 041850H: TM FOUND TRAIL 2' WIDE VIC AT898411.
RECENTLY USED BUT NOT HEAVY

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SEA SIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. TEA TIME "A" (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. TEA TIME "B" (9 MEN) VIC AT8511
5. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) VIC AT9740
6. OFF ERTORY (7 MEN) VIC AT9311
7. SERVICEMAN 2 (9 MEN) VIC AT8941

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DENVER CITY (8 MEN) ON 05 APR HAVEN (UL AT9745; LR BT 0042)
2. HIRELING (6 MEN) ON 05 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1547; IR ZC1843)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. = NONE

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE REG N CO (REIN) EXTLY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE REG N CO (REAR AREA) 04000H TO 042400H APR 69

NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TOP IMMEDIATE

AWaher
DRAFTER

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

Waher
RELEASEE

INFO: CG LXIV CORPS PHU DAI RVN

CG MILITARY MAF DNG RVN

AC/S, G-2

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

PRECEDENCE

CG 101ST ABN DIV CMA RVN

ACTION O

FIFTH MAR ABN HQA RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SEGA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #96-69 060001H TO 062400H APRIL 1969

(DA DNG) (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 32 TEAMS OPER AT 27

LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) AT 061215H VIC ZC0567

2. INSERT SUICED BRPZT (8 MEN) AT 061240H VIC ZC1072

3. INSERT PEAK GUEST (7 MEN) AT 061330H VIC ZC1373

4. INSERT DUBLIN CITY (6 MEN) AT 061620H VIC ZC1764

5. EXTRACT RUMTAGE (7 MEN) AT 061215H VIC ZC0567

06/680

06/680
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

6. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) AT 061240H VIC ZC1072
7. EXTRACT SAILFISH (8 MEN) AT 061330H VIC ZC1373
8. EXTRACT LAUNDRY MAN (6 MEN) AT 061300H VIC AT7959
9. EXTRACT OF PENNY WISE & PRIME CUT RESCHUDLE FOR 07 APRIL, DUE TO OPERATIONAL COMMITMENTS.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.**1. BENCHMARK "D"**

- a. 060900H: TM FOUND FOOT BRIDGE 20' LONG, VIC AT 875613. MADE OF STEEL GIRDERS & WOODEN PLANKS.

2. SPOON BILL

- a. 061515H: TM OBS 10 NVA MNG ON TRAIL VIC AT 884879. NVA WORE KHAKIES, TRAIL WAS 2' WIDE.
- b. 061600H: TM MADE CONTACT FROM THE REAR WITH 1 NVA VIC AT835877. NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED AK-47. NEG USED GAS. COMPOKE 6 WORKED OVER AREA.

3. COFFEE TIME LND-60

- a. 061135H: TM FOUND TRAIL RUNNING SOUTHWEST VIC AT990502. TM FOUND FRESH FOOT PRINTS & DRAG MARKS ON TRAIL VIC AT996504. TM FOUND 75LBS OF RICE ON TRAIL VIC AT990506. TM DESTROYED THE RICE & CONF MSH.

4. LAUNDRY MAN

- a. 061135H TM MADE CONTACT AT HILL 1065, APROX 30-40 NVA IN BUNKERS. VIC ZC201602. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL, SKS'S, AK'S, CHICOM GRENADES & WEB GEAR. TM TOOK 3/L OF HILL, KILLING 1 NVA, TM RE- TURNED TO INSERT LZ. NEG USMC CAS.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TH LINKED UP WITH L/3/7 AT INSERTION LZ, AND PROCEEDED
TO HILL 55.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALC. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SHIFT SCOUT (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MELODY TIME (1 TEAM) (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. FORD FATHER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. COFFEE TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. PEARL CHEST (7 MEN) VIC ZC1373
7. CAROUSEL (9 MEN) VIC AT8277
8. SPOON BILL (8 MEN) VIC AT8386
9. PRIME CUT (7 MEN) VIC AT8280
10. RIDGE BEAM (7 MEN) VIC AT8187
11. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC ZC1772 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. ELSKIN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1987
13. PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) VIC ZC0567
14. SULLER BREEZE (8 MEN) VIC ZC0972
15. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) VIC AT8373
16. DUBLIN CITY (6 MEN) VIC ZC1764 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
17. PENNY WISE (4 MEN) VIC AT9952
18. BENCHMARK (6 MEN) VIC ZC1385
19. BENCHMARK "A" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1385
20. BENCHMARK "B" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1385
21. BENCHMARK "C" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1385
22. BENCHMARK "D" (6 MEN) VIC ZC1385

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALD. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HEAD GOLD (8 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8078; LR AT8276)
2. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1086; LR ZC1184)
3. RUSH ACT (7 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8789; LR AT9086)
4. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL AT8062; LR AT8359)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CAROUSEL (7 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8178; LR AT8376)
2. BENCHMARK (30 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (JL ZC0888; LR ZC2183)
3. SPOON BILL (8 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8789; LR AT 9086)
4. PRIME CUT (7 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8136; LR AT 8479)
5. ⁴PRIMY WISE (4 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL BT0052; LR BT0151)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

DECLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 060001H TO 062400H APRIL 1969

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQHQ.

NOTE #1. 061120H: BENCHMARK "B" ONE NBC EVAC.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 96469 060001H TO 062400H

APRIL 1969 (AM HQA)

II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 6 TEAMS

AT 6 LOG.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALA. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. EXTRACT TEA TIME "B" (9 MEN) AT 061150H VIC AT9441

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. TEA TIME "B" (1E)

a. 052045H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH APROX 8 VC/NVA
VIC AT843417. NVA/VC CARRIED 1 AK-47 & HEAVY
SACKS. TM BROKE CONTACT AND CALLED IN ILLUM,
RESULTS: 1 CAPTURED AK-47. NEG USMC CAS.

2. LUNCH MEAT

a. 060845H: TM OBS SMOKE IN TREE LINE VIC AT973387.
TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT, COULDN'T OBS SMOKE
AFTER FM.

b. 061330H: TM FOUND WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING "NW"
VIC AT985405.

c. 061430H: TM FOUND WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING "NW"
VIC AT982407.

d. 061500H: TM OBS 2 NVA RUNNING THROUGH WILL VIC
AT992413. NVA WORE KHAKIES & CAPS. **DECLASSIFIED**
1 AK-47. NO ACTION TAKEN.

3. SERVICEMAN 2

a. 061010H: TM FOUND 1 OLD TUNNEL VIC AT902413.

b. 061540H: TM OBS 8 NVA MVG "NE" CARRYING 4 PACKS
AND WEARING GREEN UTIL. TM CALLED FM, NEG CLEARANCE
VIC AT897379.

c. 061630H: TM OBS 1 NVA/VC MVG WEST ON TRAIL VIC
AT903381. NVA/VC WAS COVERED WITH BUSHES, COULDN'T
OBS EQUIP. NO ACTION TAKEN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALC. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEA SIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. TEE TEE "A" (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) VIC AT9840
5. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) VIC AT9341
6. CRAZY BONE (8 MEN) VIC AT9234
7. SERVICEMAN 2 (9 MEN) VIC AT9041
8. HIRBLING (7 MEN) VIC ZC1544

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. IMPROBIVE (7 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR BT0245)
2. DENVER CITY (6 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2044; LR AT8041)
3. ASPARAGUS 1 (8 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1550; LR ZC1847)
4. ASPARAGUS 2 (8 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1837; LR ZC2134)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTION.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT9341; LR AT9641)
2. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT9641; LR AT9938)
3. CRAZY BONE (8 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT9137; LR AT9434)
4. SERVICEMAN 2 (9 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8942; LR AT9238)

WING RAY REPORTS - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RTT) DAILY STING R/V RECAP: CONFENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 060001H TO 062400H

APRIL 1969

ZONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

8

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV COR'S PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR ABN HOA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH M R DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

WAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SFCA DNG RVN

W. J. W. J.
DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASES

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #97-69 070001H TO 072400H APRIL 1969

(DA MANG) (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TIA'S THERE ARE 24 TIA'S OPER AT 19

LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS

UTIL)

1. INSERT ROCK MAT (8 MEN) AT 071000H VIC 231434

2. INSERT RUSH ACT (7 MEN) AT 071020H VIC AT0786

3. INSERT FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) AT 071045 VIC AT3284

4. INSERT HEAD COLD (8 MEN) AT 071055H VIC AT8277

5. EXTRACT PENNYWILE (4 MEN) AT 070850H VIC AT9952

6. EXTRACT BENCHMARK (30 MEN) AT 071000H VIC 231434

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)

1

0870/0871

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

7. EXTRACT SPOON HILL (8 MEN) AT 071020H VIC AT8786
8. EXTRACT PRIME CUT (7 MEN) AT 071045H VIC AT8284
9. EXTRACT CAROUSEL (9 MEN) AT 071055H VIC AT8277

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

1. FOLL FATHER LRD-61

- a. 070010H: TM OBS 1 VC WEARING WHITE PJ'S, RUNNING OFF AFTER IGNITING A TRIP FLARE VIC AT797527. TM CALLED FM BUT COULD NOT OBS FDS DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. 061150H: TM OBS 5 VC WEARING WHITE & BLACK PJ'S WING "W" VIC AT010507. VC CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, BUT GAVE END OF MISSION, THE VC WND OUT OF AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

2. PRETTY WISE

- a. 070010H: TM HEARD 5-7 VC/NVA WNG IN RUSH ON BOTH SIDES AND IN FRONT OF PATROL VIC AT990503. TM WND BACK TO HILL 119 AND LATER PROCEEDED TO ANTERIOR POSITION.

3. SPOON HILL

- a. (LE) 061730: TM FOUND A LARGE STAGING AREA/LEBO SITE VI AT085007, AT080044, AND AT094874. HARBOR SEES AND STAGING AREA ARE WELL USED SINCE LAST 2 DAYS. TM FOUND NVA UNIFORMS, VIETNAMESE CIGARS, NEWS PAPER CLIPPING, A LETTER AND A COOKING POT. THESE ARE ALL FOUND ALONG THE TRAIL TM CALLED IN (SALUTE) ON 061630H.

4. SLIPSKIN

- a. 070825H: TM HAD POSSIBLE VC/NVA WNG AROUND THEIR POS APPROX 15 METERS AWAY VIC ZC106851. TM HAD NO CONTACT, REMAINING AWAY DURING NIGHT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. MAIL BRUSH

- a. 071040H: TM OBS 2 VC W/ "S" MARKS TO VIL VIC AT 813467, WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, BUT COULD NOT DUE TO PHEEDLINE IN AREA.
- b. 071500H: TM OBS 6 W/ "H" OF OUR POS VIC AT 829459, WEARING GREEN UTIL, BUSH COVERS WITH PACKS & RIFLES & ALL NEW GEAR. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TANG T. RES NEG OBS W/VA AND INTO TREELINE.
- c. 071620H: TM OBS 2 VC W/ "H" OF THEIR POS VIC AT 821471, WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM CALLED AO, PHEEDLINE 1. AO CONDUCTED VISUAL RECON, MADE A STOPPING AREA AND DROPPED UP. RES NEG OBS DUE TO DISTANCE AND THICK BUSH.

6. PUPPET SHOW

DECLASSIFIED

- a. (LH) 061300H: T. FOUND 1 TRAIL VIC 80056676. TRAIL WAS WELL USED AND RUNNING "E-W".
- b. (LH) 061315H: TM FOUND 1 PHEED STAKE IN ELPHANT GRASS VIC 80056677. THE STAKE IS 3-10' LONG AND LOOKS LIKE A HOLE BOOBY TRAP.
- c. 071030H: TM FOUND 2 LONG ROLLOUT VIC 80055577. TRAILS STOPPED DOWN IN AREA, BELIEVED TO BE STAGING AREA.
- d. 071030H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "E TO W" VIC 80057687. TRAIL IS 2' WIDE AND NOT WELLY USED.
- e. 071330H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "W TO E" VIC 80066682. TRAIL IS 2' WIDE AND USED WITH AT LEAST 2 WEKS.

7. PHEED TON

- a. 071750H: TM HEARD 2 WILE SHOES V

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TH T THOUGHT THESE SHOTS TO BE SIGNAL SHOTS.

3. RUSH ACT

a. 071500Z: TH FOUND 1 TRAIL 3' WIDE RUNNING "N-S"
VIC AT833877. TRAIL NOT RECENTLY USED AND RUNS FOR
APRX 400 METERS.

DECLASSIFIED

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALC. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SILENT SCOUT "R" (RADAR LAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MELODY TIME (1 TEAM) (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. FORD FATHER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. MAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VI AT8245
5. COMBAT TIME (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. PEARL GHOST (7 MEN) VIC ZC1273
7. HORN COLD (8 MEN) VIC AT8177
8. RUSH ACT (7 MEN) VIC AT8887
9. FIG NATION (8 MEN) VIC AT8180
10. RIDGE BEAM (7 MEN) VIC AT8187
11. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC ZC1771 IN DEN SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. ELF SKIN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1987
13. PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) VIC ZC0768
14. SUIPER BREWER (8 MEN) VIC ZC0973
15. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) VIC AT8373
16. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1284
17. DUBLIN CITY (6 MEN) VIC ZC1764 IN DEN SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. (LE) FIG NATION (8 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8181 LR AT 3479)
2. ALEROCK (8 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1899; LR ZC2086)
3. HANOVER GUN (22 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL AT9852; LR B30 0050)
4. GRASS ROOT (7 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0566; LR ZC 0360)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

5. LUNGA POINT (6 MEN) ON 03 APR HAVEN (UL AT8274; LR AT 8471)

6. LEAGUE LEADER (6 MEN) ON 03 APR HAVEN (UL AT8290; LR AT 8587)

V. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ELFSKIN (8 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1990; LR ZC2187)

2. COFFEE TIME (24 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL ZC9852; LR ZC 0050)

3. POLICY GAME (8 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL AT8274; LR AT 8471)

4. RIDGE BEAN (7 MEN) ON 08 APR HAVEN (UL AT8090; LR AT 8387)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BY DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFERENCE 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 070001H TO 072400H AP. 1969

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HOBN.

NOTE #1 NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT EPT #97-69 070001H TO 072400H

APRIL 1969 (AM HOA)

II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THREE AND 3 TEAMS AT 3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

1. INSERT IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) AT 071145H VIC 870146

2. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) AT 071000H VIC AT9941

3. EXTRACT GLAZY BONES (8 MEN) AT 071010H VIC AT9234

4. EXTRACT OPERATORY (7 MEN) AT 071020H VIC

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

5. EXTRACOR SERVICE MAN II (9 MEN) AT 071025H VIC AT 941

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT: NONEC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEASIDE "A" RA TO RELAY ATC AT8337

2. SEASIDE "B" RADIO RELAY VIC ZC1453

3. IMPASSIVE (8 MEN) VIC BT0112

4. SEA TIDE "A" (9 MEN) VIC AT8337

5. HIRLING (7 MEN) ZC1544

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DENVER CITY (6 MEN) ON 03 APR. HAVEN (UL ZC2044; LR AT8044)

2. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) N 03 APR. HAVEN (UL ZC1937; LR ZC2134)

E. PLANNED EXTRACORIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HIRLING (7 MEN) ON 03 APR. HAVEN (UL ZC1546; LR ZC1943)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

II. (C) ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 070001H TO

072400H APRIL 1969

NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DEG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DEG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORP., PHU LAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DEG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CIN LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEF RVN

ACTION 0

FIFTH MAR ABN BDE RVN

INFO P2

SEVENTH MAR DIV DEG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASES

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ELEVENTH MAR DIV DEG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DIV DEG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DEG RVN

CG 6 FIFTH SEPA DEG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 98-69 080001H TO 082400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 21 TEAMS OPER AT 19
LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S, 1 CH-53, 2 UH-1E GUN-

HELPS UTLI)

1. INSERT ALBROOK (8 MEN) AT 080955H VIC ZC1987
2. INSERT LEAGUE LEADER (6 MEN) AT 081015H VIC AT8187
3. INSERT LUNGA POINT (6 MEN) AT 081045H VIC AT8473
4. INSERT GRASS ROOT (7 MEN) AT 081115H VIC ZC0660
5. INSERT MANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS)(23 MEN) AT 081215H

VIC A39350

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

6. EXTRACT ELFSKIN (3 MEN) AT 080955H VIC ZC1987
7. EXTRACT RIDGE BEAN (7 MEN) AT 081015H VIC AT0137
8. EXTRACT POLICY GAME (7 MEN) AT 081045H VIC AT0473
9. EXTRACT COFFEE TIME (3 TEAMS)(23 MEN) AT 081215H
VIC AT9850
10. EXTRACT ALBROOK (8 MEN) AT 081530H VIC ZC1987

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PUPPET SHOW

- a. 072230H: (LE) TH OBS 1 MORTAR POS VIC ZC089678
BELIEVED TO BE 81mm OR 82mm MORTAR.
- b. 081035H: TH FOUND BN SIZE BASE CAMP VIC ZC076684
20-30 BUNKERS AND 2 HOOTHES, APPROX 7 TH XS OLD

2. RUSH ACT

- a. 080900H: TH OBS 100 MVA TWO NORTHWEST VIC AT035884
MVA WERE KNARKIES & CARRIED PACKS & BUNKERS, POSS
MORTAR TUBE. COMPOKE 2-1 WORKED OVER AREA WITH
UNKNOWN RES.
- b. 081000H: TH HEARD RIFLE SHOTS VIC AT035884

3. MANOVERT SUE LID-64

- a. 081110H: TH HAD 3 FRIENDLY MVA RES FROM SURPRISE
FIRING DEVICE VIC AT979503 EVAC AT 081435H.

4. COFFEE TIME LID-60

- a. 072130H: (LE) TH HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND POS,
CALLED BN EXCEL COV OF TGT, COULDN'T OBS
DUE TO DARKNESS.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

b. 072030H (LE): TM OBS 1 VC/NVA ENG SOUTH WEST ON
HILL SIDE VIC ZC073687.

5. HANOI SUE (CONT) LMD-64

a. 081812H: TM FOUND NUMEROUS TRAILS RUNNING NORTH,
3 BUNKERS & FIGHTING HOLES 3' TO 4' DIA, RECENTLY
USED. VIC BT014543.

b. 081812: TM FOUND 30 TO 40 BUNKERS VIC BT015529.
HOSTAGE "G" WORK OVER AREA.

6. PUPPET SHOW

a. 081045H: TM OBS 1 ELEPHANT ENG EAST VIC ZC068677
TM CALLED FM, NEG CLEARANCE.

7. ALBROOK

a. 001330H: TM OBS 8 NVA & 1 WOMAN CROSSING STREAM
VIC ZC195876. TM OPEN FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS KILLING
3 NVA & 1 WOMAN. NVA WORE KHAKIES & WOMAN WORE
BLACK PJ'S. REST OF ENEMY SPLIT UP AND RAN. TM
CALLED FM WITH NEG RES. NVA CARRIED PACKS & AK-47'S
AND 1 PISTOL. RESULT, TM CAPTURED PISTOL & DOC-
UMENTS. 1 USMC WIA EVAC, TM BEING EXTRACTED.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. FORD FATHER (2 TRANS)(17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. MAIL BRUSH (3 TRANS)(21 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. HANOVER SUE (3 TRANS)(23 MEN) VIC AT9350
6. PEARL CHEST (7 MEN) VIC ZC1274
7. HEAD COLD (8 MEN) VIC AT8077
8. RUSH ACT (7 MEN) VIC AT8887
9. FIG BENTON (3 MEN) VIC AT8280
10. LEAGUE LEADER (6 MEN) VIC AT8287
11. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC ZC1671 IN DIRECT SUP OF 7THAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC ZC0562
13. PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) VIC ZC0767
14. SUMMER BREEZE (8 MEN) VIC ZC0973
15. LUNGA POINT (6 MEN) VIC AT8273
16. ROCK HAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1184
17. DUBLIN CITY (6 MEN) VIC ZC1762 IN DIR SUP 7THAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) ON 09 APR LEVIE (UL ZC1573; LR
ZC1769)
2. YEAR BOOK (3 TRANS)(24 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL AT90535;
LR AT7952, LR AT810535)

**DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL AT8164; LR
AT8462)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIOnS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1573; LR
ZC1871)

2. FOMR FATHER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL AT
790535; LR AT7952, AT810535)

STING RAY REPORT:

A. LMD-60

B. TERM

C. 9850

D. COFFEE TIME/24 MAR/53

E. COFFEE TIME/08 APR/53

F. 27

G. 16

H. 4

I. 6

J. NONE

K. NONE

A. LMD-64

B. COMI

C. 9850

D. MANOVER SUE/08 APR/53

E,F,G,H,I,J,K,-- NONE

DECLASSIFIED

FIRST RECON IN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 1

TERMINATE 1

CONTINUE 3

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 080000H TO 082400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NOTE #1. MANOVER SUE: 2 ROUTINE EVAC, 1 EMERG EVAC. COMPLETED AT
081450H.

NOTE #2. ALBROOK: 1 EMERG EVAC 3 TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 081530.

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RTN) SIT RPT #98-69 030001H TO 032400H APR 69
(AF HQA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DER SUP 5THIAH THERE ARE 3 TEAMS
AT 3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS: EXTRACTIONS. (3 CH-46'S, 2 UN-LE GUNSHIP'S UTLI)

1. INSERT DENVER CITY (6 MEN) AT 030945H VIC AT793409
2. EXTRACT HIRLING (7 MEN) AT 031350H VIC ZC153447

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. DENVER CITY

a. 031350H: TM FOUND BASE CAMP APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD
VIC AT793411. CAMP CONSISTED OF 4 BUNKERS & 5
STRUCTURES.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEA SIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. TEA TIME "A" (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) VIC BT0146
5. DENVER CITY (6 MEN) VIC AT7941

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1837; LR ZC2134)
2. ASPARAGUS 2 (7 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL AT8243; LR
AT8540)
3. ASPARAGUS 3 (12 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR
AT8537)
4. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2052; LR AT
8049)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1734; LR ZC2130)

6. SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) ON 09 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2133; LR AT
8230)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TIA TINE "A" (9 MEN) ON 07 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR
AT8537)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY R CAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 080001H TO 032400H APR 69

NONE

GP-1

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN
 TO: C III MAF DNG RVN
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN
 CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN
 CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
 CG 101ST ABN DIV GER RVN
 FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN
 SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN
 MAR ONE SIX DET RVN
 CO (C) FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

ASW
 DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RECEIVED

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

C O N F I D E N T I A L

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #99-69 090001H TO 092400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TRANS THERE ARE 26 TRANS OPER AT 20
 LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAO2.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 1 CH-53, 2 UH-1H
 GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) AT 091155H VIC ZC1771
2. INSERT PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) AT 091225 VIC AT0363
3. INSERT YEA BOOK (3 TRANS) (24 MEN) AT 091143H VIC
 AT7952.
4. EXTRACT REPORT CARD (8 MEN) AT 091155H VIC ZC1771
5. EXTRACT FOLL PATH R (2 TRANS) (17 MEN) AT
 091143H VIC AT7952.
6. EXTRACT LEAGUE LEADER (6 MEN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AT8275. (EMERGENCY EXT ACTION) SECRET NOTE # 1

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT**1. HANOI SUB 14D-64**

a. (LH) 031900H: TH OBS 15 VC AVG "E" VIC 31013523.
 VC WORE BLACK PJ. THIN PAKE 3 RIFLES. TH CALLED P.L.
 EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. TH OBS 3 VC AVG OUT OF
 AREA BUT WERE UNABLE TO OBS THE REST.

2. SOUTHERN BEPZ

a. 090300H: TH FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "S" ALONG
 RIVER VIC ZC098733. TRAIL WAS WELL USED AND 2' WIDE.

3. DUBLIN CITY

a. 090245H: TH FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "E" VIC ZC177637.
 TRAIL WAS USED WITHIN THE LAST 2 DAYS. THERE WERE
 TRAIL MARKERS IN SEVERAL PLACES. TH DOUBLED BACK TO
 11 IN HANOI SITES OF 07, TO FIND THEIR CHOW CANS HAD
 BEEN DUG UP. TH THINKS IT WAS DONE BY HUMANS, THE
 CHOW THAT WAS REMAINING WAS STILL IN THE CANS.
 b. 091045H: TH FOUND 1 PUNJI PIT VIC ZC176642. THE
 PIT WAS APPROX 10-15 MET RE OLD TRAIL AND WAS APPROX 2-3
 MONTHS OLD.

DECLASSIFIED**4. HEAD GOLD**

a. 090930H: TH FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "SE" ALONG
 RIVER VIC AT307762. TRAIL WAS 1-2' WIDE, WELL USED
 BUT NOT RECENTLY. TH ALSO FOUND 1 FIGHTING HOLE,
 IT WAS ALSO OLD AND NOT RECENTLY USED.

5. PUPPET SITE

a. 091045H: TH FOUND FIVE PUNJI PITS VIC ZC071678. PITS
 WERE 5'X 6'X 4' AND WERE ALONG TRAIL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BOOMED TO BE APPROX SIX MONTHS OLD.

6. PAGE AVENUE

a. 091345H: TH FOUND 3 TORN UP GREEN HOI SIGNS VIC AT 046624. TH ALSO FOUND ONE LARGE SIGN TORN UP ON WELLS USED TRAIL. (SIGN WAS 12' WIDE AND 14' LONG).

7. PEARL CREST

a. 090800H: TH HAD MOVEMENT ON "B" SIDE OF THEIR HARBOR SITE VIC 122741. TH OBS BURNES MFG 20-30 METERS FROM THEIR POS.

8. ROCK HAT

a. 090700H: TH FOUND 10 HAT HARBOR SITE VIC 23123842. A TRAIL LEAD FROM THE ROAD TO THE HARBOR SITE AND BACK TO THE ROAD. TH FOUND POSTAGE AND GREEN BOTTLE IN THE HARBOR SITE AND IT IS APPROX 2 MONTHS OLD.

9. LEAGUE LEAD R

a. 091400H: TH MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 10 NVA VIC AT 327875. NVA WORE GREEN UTILITIES WITH AK-47'S AND .50 CAL'S. TH WAS TWO ON GAIL AND TWO INTO THE NVA TH UTILIZED AN A0 AND UN-18 GUNSHIP. GUNSHIPS TOOK FIRE AND THEN UTILIZED FIRE WITH. DURING THE FIRE THE NVA TH BROKE CONTACT AND WENT DOWN STREAM AND AGAIN MADE CONTACT. TH WAS EXTRADED AT 091600H. REF TO NOTE # 1. THIS WAS USED KIA/MIA.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SIFT SCOUT "S" (AUDIO RELAY) VIC Z01235
2. SIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) VIC Z02070
- ✓3. HILLY TMS (1 TEAM) (8 MEN) VIC AT0302
- ✓4. TRENK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
- ✓5. HAILERUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT0245
- ✓6. HANOVER BUS (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9050
- ✓7. PEARL CREST (7 MEN) VIC Z01272
- ✓8. HEAD COLD (8 MEN) VIC AT0176
- ✓9. RUSH AOT (7 MEN) VIC AT8987
- ✓10. FIG HILTON (8 MEN) VIC AT8380
- ✓11. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) VIC Z0172¹⁷²
- ✓12. G ASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC Z00662
- ✓13. PUPPET SHOW (3 MEN) VIC Z00667
- ✓14. SUMMER HIE ZT (8 MEN) VIC Z00973
- ✓15. LUNGA POINT (6 MEN) VIC AT0272
- ✓16. ROCK HAT (8 MEN) VIC Z01004
- ✓17. DUBLIN CITY (6 MEN) VIC Z01764
- ✓18. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) VIC AT0162

DECLASSIFIEDD. PLANNED INTERVENTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z01375; LR Z01573)
2. SANDHURST (7 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z00462; LR Z00727)
3. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z0074; LR Z01072)
4. LAUNDY HAN (8 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z01766; LR Z01963)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

1. PEARL ONSET (7 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z01275; IR Z01473)
2. PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z00569; IR Z00967)
3. SUMMER BEERZE (3 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z00974; IR Z01172)
4. DUBLIN CITY (6 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL Z01468; IR Z01962)

STING RAY REPORTS:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. LMD-61 | A. LMD-65 |
| B. TINI | B. COIN |
| C. 7952 | C. 7952 |
| D. FOLE PATHE/25 APR/46'S | D. YEARBOOK/09 APR/46'S |
| E. FOLE PATHE/09 APR/46'S | |
| F. 13 | |
| G. 14 | |
| H. NONE | |
| I. 3 | |
| J. NONE | |
| K. NONE | |

DECLASSIFIED

FIRST RECON BY DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COINCIDE 1

TERMINATE 1

CONTINUE 3

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR ARMA) 090001H TO 092400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP JQBET.

NOTE # 1. LEAGUE LEADER: 1 EMER EXTRACTION AT 090600H APR VIO AT021875.

NOTE # 2 ONE (5 MAN) DIVINE FI DEPARTED RECON BY: A. SA AT 090945H APR IN SUP 2/1 MAR VIO BT0765.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST FORCE RECON OO (REIN) SIT RPT #99-69 090000H TO 092100H APR
69 (AN HOA)

II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR TIER ARE 1 T AMS
AT 4 LOC

A. INSERTIONS ~~EXTRACTIONS~~ (2 CH 4615 4 34-DE GESSHIPS UTIL)

1. EXTRACT TEA TIM "A" (9 MEN) AT 091105H VIC AT8337
2. INSERT ASPA AGUS III (12 MEN) AT 091105H VIC AT8337
3. INSERT ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) AT 091220H VIC Z02036

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. DENVER CITY

- a. 091000H: TM FOUND ONE STRUCTURE, ABANDONED VIC
AT215414. THE TM ALSO FOUND ONE PAIR OF BLACK PJ'S IN
GOOD CONDITION. STRUCTURE SEEMED TO BE APRX 1-2 MONTHS
OLD.
- b. 091230H: TM FOUND ONE ABANDONED STRUCTURE. TM FOUND
A GRAVE NEXT TO THE STRUCTURE WHICH APPEARED TO BE APRX
1-2 MONTHS OLD.
- c. 091520H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 1 VO WEARING BLACK
PJ'S AND "S" ON TRAIL BES 1 VO KIA, 1 SURGICAL KIT AND
NUMEROUS RECORDS AND LOGS CAPTURED.

2. IMPRESSIVE

- a. 091310H: TM FOUND 1, 250 POUND BOMB VIC BT016166.
BOMB WILL BE DESTROYED AT A LATER DATE.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEASIDE "A" RADIO RELAY VIC AT8337
2. SEASIDE "E" RADIO RELAY VIC Z01153
3. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) VIC Z02035
4. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) VIC BT0166

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

5. ASPARAGUS III (12 MEN) VIC AT0337

6. DIEMER CITY (6 MEN) VIC ZC2142

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SERVICEMAN II (8 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2133; LR ZC 8230)

2. LUNCH AT (8 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2052; LR AT3049)

3. ASPARAGUS II (7 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR BT 1245)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 10 APR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR BT0245)

STING RAY R PARTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) STING RAY R CAP: COLLECTOR O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FI ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 090001H TO 092400H APR 67

NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: XXIV CORPS PHU LAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO C FIFTH SFDA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

XII MAF FOR COG

(FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #100-69 100001H TO 102400H)

I (C) OF 51 OPEN RECON TRANS THERE ARE 27 TRANS OPEN AT 21

LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT SAND HURST (7 MEN) AT 101015H VIC ZC0667
2. INSERT ROAD TEST (8 MEN) AT 101025H VIC ZC0973
3. INSERT STATION BREAK (7 MEN) AT 101130H VIC ZC1272
4. INSERT LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) AT 101145H VIC ZC1765
5. EXTRACT PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) AT 101015H VIC ZC0667
6. EXTRACT SUTHER BREZZ (8 MEN) AT 101025H VIC ZC0973
7. EXTRACT PEARL CREST (7 MEN) AT 101130H VIC ZC1272
8. EXTRACT DUBLIN CITY (6 MEN) AT 101145H VIC ZC1765

101528
1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)

1

DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN S

RELEASER

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.****1. ROAD TEST**

- a. 101730H: TM OBS 7 VC/NVA AVG NORTH IN STREAM BED
VIC ZC095727. VC/NVA WORE BLUE TROUSERS & WHITE
AND BROWN SHIRTS, CARRIED PACK'S & AK-47'S

2. TRAILER PARK

- a. 100900H: TM FOUND 7 FISHING BASKETS & CAMP FIRE
PLACE, VIC ZC165726. BELIEVED TO BE 1-2 MONTHS
OLD.
- b. 100930H: TM FOUND 2 LEAN-TOS VIC ZC166726
BELIEVED TO BE 2-3 WEEKS OLD
- c. 101000H: TM FOUND 3 LEAN-TOS & 1 BUNKER BELIEVED
TO BE 1 MONTH OLD VIC ZC158729
- d. 101000H: TM FOUND 2 BUNKERS APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD
VIC ZC157726
- e. 101100H: TM FOUND 1 LADDER LEANING AGAINST TREE
GOOD OBS TO THE SOUTH VIC ZC157726
- f. 101130H: TM FOUND TRENCHLINE VIC ZC153724
4' DEEP, 2' WIDE & 40' LONG.
- g. 101200H: TM FOUND 1 GRAVE VIC ZC153726. TM ALSO
FOUND 5 EMPTY CART. BELIEVED TO COME FROM BOLT
ACTION RIFLE & 3 OLD MEDICINE BOTT & 1 SPEAR
APPROX 8' LONG WITH MEDAL POINTS ON BOTH ENDS.
- h. 101315H: TM FOUND 2 BUNKERS VIC ZC153725.

3. STATION BREAK

- a. 101230H: TM FOUND 1 TUNNEL RECENTLY USED VIC
ZC124725. TUNNEL 2' WIDE

CONFIDENTIAL

4. GRASS ROOT

- a. 101130H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING NORTHEAST VIC ZC063643. USED RECENTLY, ALSO FOUND PUNJI PITS BELIEVED TO BE OLD

5. PAGE AVENUE

- a. 100925H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 4 NVA MWG EAST ON WELL USED TRAIL VIC AT037621. NVA WORE BROWN KHAKIES CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. HES 1 NVA KIA, PACK CONT 2 LBS OF RICE, 1 PARACHUTE, 1 HAMMOCK, 1 PONCHO & DOCUMENTS.
- b. 101150H: TM HEARD 1 BURST AUTO WEAPON VIC AT025623 ALSO HEARD 6 EXPLOSIONS, NORTHWEST OF OUR POS.

6. SAND HURST

- a. 101745H: TM HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT VIC ZC0370

7. HANOI SUE LMD-64

- a. 100715H: TM OBS 5 NVA MWG EAST ON RIVER VIC BT 004563. BOAT WAS FULL OF GEAR NVA WORE GREEN UTIL. COMPOKE 6-9 USED OWN CLEARANCE AND DESTROYED BOAT AND ALL GEAR AND 2 NVA KIA
- b. 100340H: TM OBS 7 NVA MWG ALONG RIVER VIC AT 935520. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM REQ CLEARANCE.
8. 101605H: TM OBS 3 VC/NVA VIC BT009531. BELIEVED DIGGING SOMETHING UP. CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF TGT. COULDN'T OBS MOVEMENT AFTER FM

DECLASSIFIED

8. YEAR BOOK LMD-63

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

a. 100645H: TH OBS 1 VC NVO WEST ON TRAIL VIC AT
803520 VC WORE BLACK PJ'S CARRIED RIFLE. TH
CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF TGT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALC. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SHIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SHIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. MELODY TUNE (8 MEN) VIC AT8302
4. YEAR BOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8215
6. MANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9050
7. STATION BREAK (3 MEN) VIC ZC1373
8. HEAD COLD (3 MEN) VIC AT8175
9. RUSH ACT (7 MEN) VIC AT8786
10. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC AT8180
11. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) VIC ZC1572 IN DIR SUP 7THAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC ZC0764
13. SAND BURST (6 MEN) VIC ZC0560
14. ROAD TEST (8 MEN) VIC ZC0972
15. LUMBA POINT (6 MEN) VIC AT0372
16. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1084
17. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1764 IN DIR SUP 7THAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
18. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) VIC AT8262 IN DIR SUP 7THAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. BLUE SPRUCE (8 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL AT8741; LR AT9033)
2. BAG SHAW (7 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0687; LR ZC1085)
3. PARKER PEN (7 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL AT7978; LR
AT8176)
4. PADDLE BOAT (6 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL AT7961; LR
AT8176)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

5. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2004; LR AT8332)

6. ALBROOK (8 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1889; LR ZC2086)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RUSI ACT (7 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL AT8789; LR AT9006)

2. ROCK TIT (8 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1086; LR ZC1404)

3. HEAD COLD (8 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL AT8078; LR AT8276)

4. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL AT8131; LR AT8179)

STING RAY REPORT: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 100001H TO 102400H APR 69

DECLASSIFIED

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP OF HQBN

NOTE #1. 101800H: SWIFT SCOUT PAPA DEPARTED ON NIGHT AEBUSH.

NOTE #2. DIVING TM (5 MEN) IN SUPPORT OF 2/1 MAR VIC BT075655

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #100-69 100001H TO 102400H APR 69

(AN HOA)

II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS

AT 5 LOC.

1. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT ASPARAGUS 2 (7 MEN) AT 101245H VIC BT0146

2. INSERT LUNCH MEAT (8 MEN) AT 101355H VIC ZC2149

3. EXTRACT IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) AT 101245H VIC BT0146

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. DENVER CITY**

a. 100945H: TM FOUND ENEMY CLASSROOM COMPLEX VIC AT792428. CONSISTING OF 3 ROOMS EACH WITH A REINFORCED BUNKER, ROOMS WERE 20' BY 30'. ONE ROOM HAD 3 SPEAKER STANDS WITH VIETNAMESE SIGN AND CLASS ROOM INSTRUCTIONS. TM CONFISCATED SIGNS AND INSTRUCTION.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEA SIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) VIC ZC1936
4. DENVER CITY (6 MEN) VIC AT7943
5. ASPARAGUS 2 (7 MEN) VIC BT0446
6. ASPARAGUS 3 (12 MEN) VIC AT8337
7. LUNCH MEAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC2050

DECLASSIFIED**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1734; LR ZC2130)
2. RECLINE (8 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1438; LR ZC1735)
3. SERVICEMAN 2 (9 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2133; LR AT8230)
4. SERVICEMAN (7 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2047; LR AT8043)
5. HIRBLING (6 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1737; LR ZC2134)
6. LONG DALE (9 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL AT9343; LR AT9645)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 11 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2044; LT
AT8041)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 10000H TO 102400H APR 69

NONE

GP=4

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAW DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: XXIV CORPS PHU MAT RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAR ONE SIX DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT 101-69 110001H TO 112400H APR 69 (U)

1 (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS WERE AND 22 TEAMS OPER T 24

103 WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS

UTIL)

1. INSERT BAGSHAW (7 MEN) AT 111030H VIC ZC1084)

2. INSERT ALBROOK (8 MEN) AT 111042H VIC ZC1908

3. INSERT BLUE SPRUCE (3 MEN) AT 111050H VIC

AT6786

4. INSERT PARKER PINE (7 MEN) AT 111105H VIC AT6175

5. INSERT PADDLE BOAT (6 MEN) AT 111113H VIC AT6300

6. INSERT PANTY SHELL (8 MEN) AT 111130H VIC AT6302

7. EXTRACT ROCK JAW (3 MEN) AT 111030H VIC

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (8/67)

1435/1436

CONFIDENTIAL

8. EXTRACT BUSH ACT (7 MEN) AT 111050H VIC AT8786
9. EXTRACT HEAD COLD (8 MEN) AT 111105H VIC AT8175
10. EXTRACT FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) AT 111118H VIC AT8380

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. MELODY TIME LMD-62

- a. 110010H: TH'S POSITION WAS HIT BY 2 ARMY
ROUNDS VIC AT837328. ONE ROUND HIT THE NORTHERN
MOST BRANCH. THE MAN ON WATCH WAS SEVERELY
~~WOUNDED~~. THE OTHER ROUND HIT 300 METERS DOWN
THE "S" SIDE OF THE HILL. AT 110405H PRACH BUSH
COMPLETED THE EVAC. RES: 1 USMC NBC EVAC.

2. PAGE AVIRQUE

- a. 110825H: TH FOUND A HARBOR SITE VIC AT820625
THE HARBOR SITE ALSO HAD IN TH VIC, A CAVE BIG
ENOUGH FOR 4 PEOPLE. IT HAS BEEN USED MANY TIMES
IN THE 2-3 WEEKS.
- b. 110930H: TH FOUND 2-3 MAN HARBOR SITE & TH
SANDIE TRACKS NEAR VIC AT825627. THE
TRACKS WERE A FEW HOURS OLD AND THE HARBOR
SITE HAS BEEN USED IN THE LAST FEW DAYS.

3. SANDHURST

- a. 111045H: TH FOUND AN OLD PAIR OF BLACK TROUSERS
VIC ZC053679. TH CANNOT DETERMINE HOW LONG CLOTH-
ING HAD BEEN THERE

3. STATION BEAK

- a. 111215H: TH MADE CHANCE CONTACT WITH 3-5 NVA
WEARING KHAKIES WITH AK-47'S AND GRENADES

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CALLED AO, COWPOKE 6-8 WAS ON STATION. AO COULD NOT
OBS THE ENEMY. RES NEG USING CAS AND NO ENEMY CAS.

4. LUNGA POINT

a. 111115H: TM FOUND TWO GRANADES BURIED ON TRAIL VIC
AT837727. TM CHECKED FOR BOOBY TRAPS BUT FOUND NONE

5. ALBROOK

a. 111125H: TM OBS 3 NVA CROSSING RIVER 2 MYS "THE"
VIC ZC196885, WEARING KIA IA, HELMETS WITH HELMETS
CARTRIDGE BELTS AND PACKS. THE NVA SPOTTED OUR POS
AND OPENED UP ON US. TM RETURNED FIRE, RESULTING
IN 1 ENEMY KIA. TM CROSSED RIVER AND FOUND 1 NVA
HELMET AND THE AREA LOOKED AS IF THE BODY WAS
DRAGGED AWAY. LADY AGE 9-11 RAN A FALS EXTRACTING
FOR THE TEAM.

6. LAUNDRY MAN.

a. (LB) 101130H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "THE" TO A
HILL TOP VIC ZC177641. TM FOUND FRESH PRINTS ON THE
TRAIL AND FRESH BUG UP ROOTS. TM SET UP OP TO OBS
TRAIL AND TOP OF HILL.

7. MANOVER SUE

a. 110215H: TM OBS 1 BUILT UP AREA VIC BT013556. AO
WAS IN THE AREA AND CALLED FM O. AREA, GOOD COVERAGE
OF TARGET. RES: 1 HOOTCH DESTROYED, UNCOVERING 3
TUNNEL ENTRANCES AND 3-5 BUNKERS.

b. 110250H: TM OBS 1 VC/NVA, AO WAS ON STATION AND
USED HIS OWN ORDNANCE ON THE ENEMY. NEG RES, TM AND
AO LOST SIGHT OF ENEMY. AO REPORTED A TRAIL VIC BT
038563 AND A BUNKER COMPLEX VIC BT022556.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. 111000H: TM OBS 7 WOMEN AND 5 CHILDREN APPROACHING THEIR POS. FROM WILL VIC AT985513. CONTACTED "2" WITH APPROVAL MISSION 11-D COMPLETED MED-EVAC AT 111121H.
- d. 111120H: TM OBS 4 VC/DVA "THE TO IN" ON BLUE LINE VIC AT977546, WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND PACKS. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. RES: TM OBS NEG MOVEMENT AFTER FM.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
3. MELODY TIME (3 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEARBOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. MAIL BUSSES (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. STATION BREAK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1473
9. PARKER PEN (7 MEN) VIC ZC2176
10. BLUE SPRUCE (8 MEN) VIC AT8386
11. PADDLE BOAT (6 MEN) VIC AT8180
12. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) VIC ZC1571
13. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC ZC0744
14. SANDHURST (6 MEN) VIC ZC0567
15. ROAD TEST (3 MEN) VIC ZC0872
16. LUNGA POINT (6 MEN) VIC AT8372
17. BAGSHAW (7 MEN) VIC ZC0985
18. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1764
19. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) VIC AT8262
20. ALBROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1987
21. PATTY SMILL (3 MEN) VIC AT8382

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CLAYPPE (6 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL AT8274; LR AT8471)
2. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0566; LR ZC 0860)
3. RUMMAGE (7 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL AT8190; LR AT8487)
4. SPOON BILL (7 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0582 LR ZC1080)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**E. PLANNED EXTRACTATIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. LUNGA POINT (6 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL AT8274; LR AT8471)
2. GRASS ROOT (3 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0566; LR ZC0860)

STING RAY REPORT: NONE

FIRST RECON BY DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COME LICE O

T TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 11000H TO 112400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE IS DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP OF HQBN

NOTE #1 ONE, THREE MAN DIVING TM DEP RECON BN AREA AT 111300H
IN SUP 2/1 MARINES. TM RETURNED AT 111430HNOTE #2 110900H: SHIFT SCOUT PAPA DEP RECON BN AREA ON A PADDY
PATROL. PATROL RETURNED AT 111400H.NOTE #3 1 DIVING TM IN SUP OF 2/1 MARINE, DEP RECON BN AREA AT
090945H IS STILL OUT.NOTE #4 110100H: MELODY TIME MED-EVACED PFC HOLMES, DUE TO
INJURIES SUSTAINED FROM FRIENDLY ARTY ROUNDS HIT HIM THEIR
POSITIONFIRST FORCE RECON CO (RECON) SIT AT 7101-69 11000H TO 112400H
APR 69 (AT HQA)II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS
AT 5 LOC.**1. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS.**

1. INSERT OF BARTORY (7 MEN) AT 111400H VIC ZC1931
2. EXTRACT DENVER CITY (3 MEN) AT 111545H VIC AF7943

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

1. LUNCHEAT

a. 111230H: TM FOUND ONE WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING "NW-SE"

VIC ZC213505 WHICH HAD BEEN USED IN THE LAST 2 DAYS.

b. 111400H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "NW-SE" VIC ZC 207503. TM ALSO FOUND 1 MATS OF CAMPFIRE ALONG TRAIL AND ALSO HEARD VOICES IN SAME VIC.

3. ASPARAGUS

a. 111450H: TM FOUND 25 CASES OF ASSORTED ARTILLERY FUSES ON TRAIL VIC ZC193361. TM ALSO FOUND HELICOPTER EXTERNAL LOAD RINGS. THE GEAR WILL BE EXTRACTED AT FIRST OPPORTUNITY ON THE 12TH.

4. RECLINE

a. 111535H: DURING THE INSERTIONS OF TM, TM AND HELICOPTER RECEIVED FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE. TM OBS NUMEROUS MUZZLE FLASHES AND AN EXPLOSION DIRECTLY UNDER THE BIRD. INSERTIONS WAS ABORTED, NEG USMC CAS.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEASIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) VIC ZC1935
4. ASPARAGUS 2 (7 MEN) VIC BT0146
5. ASPARAGUS 3 (12 MEN) VIC AT8337
6. LUNCHEAT (7 MEN) VIC ZC2050
7. OFFETORY (7 MEN) VIC ZC1832

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RECLINE (8 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (ULZC11)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SERVICEMAN 2 (9 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (ULZZC2133; LR AT 8230)

3. HIRSHING (7 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1737; LR ZC2134)

4. LANE DALE (3 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL AT9343; LR AT9645)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS (3 MEN) ON 12 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1837; LR ZC2134)

STING RAY REPORT: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 110001H TO 112400H

APR 69

NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV COMPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

CG AMERICAN DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN H A RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR CGC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 102-69 120001H TO 122400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 30 TEAMS OPER AT 21
LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT POLICY GAME (8 MEN) AT 121030H VIC ZC0764
2. INSERT CLAY PIPE (6 MEN) AT 121100H VIC AT8373
3. INSERT SPOON BILL (7 MEN) AT 121315H VIC ZC0680
4. EXTRACT GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) AT 121030H VIC ZC0764
5. EXTRACT LUNGA POINT (6 MEN) AT 121100H VIC AT8373
6. ON ATTEMPTED INSERT OF RUMIAGE THE CH-46 TOOK SMALL ARMS
FIRE. TEAM RESCHEDULE FOR 13 APR 69.

1

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. LAUNDRY MAN**

a. 121050H: TM OBS 1 NVA ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL VIC ZC178638.

NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & CARRIED PACK. TM CONT MEN

b. 121345H: TM HEARD 4 RIFLE SHOTS AND 1 AUTO BURST,

BELIEVED TO BE AK-47. VIC ZC176644

2. ALEROOK

a. 120725H: TM OBS 2 NVA MVG NORTHEAST ON TRAIL VIC ZC

196875. NVA WORE KHAKIES AND CARRIED PACKS 2 RIFLES

TM CONT MEN

3. PAGE AVENUE

a. 120725H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA VIC AT823629.

NVA WORE KHAKIES, CARTRIDGE BELT 2 RIFLE. CARTRIDGE

BELT CONTAINED 2 CHICOM GRENADES. RES, 1 NVA KIA

NEG USMC CAS

4. SAND HURST

a. 121225H: TM HEARD 3-4 VOICES VIC ZC058678, COULDN'T

OBS DUE TO UNDER GROWTH, TM CONT MEN

5. SPOON BILL

a. 121315H: TM HEARD 2 EXPLOSIONS VIC ZC067008

6. CLAY PIPE

a. 121420H: TM FOUND 1 WELL USED TRAIL 4'-5' WIDE VIC

AT835737

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

7. HANOVER SUE 11D-64

- a. 111500H: (LE) TM OBS 6 VC MVG IN 2 OUT OF BUNKER, BELIEVED TO BE DIGGING. VIC AT986544. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S. BLACK ACE 11 ON STATION AND ADJUSTED F/W. BLACK ACE 11 OBS 2 VC RUN INTO TUNNEL COMPLEX. AREA HAD BIGHTING HOLES AND TRENCH LINES RES, 2 VC KIA, BLACK ACE DIDN'T GIVE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT.
- b. 120850H: 7 WOMEN & 2 CHILDREN APPROACHED OUR POS WITH 3 SICK PEOPLE. MED-EVAC REQUESTED. MED-EVAC COMPLETED AT 121100H.
- c. 121245H: TM OBS 3 VC MVG NORTH VIC B4006534. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS. TM CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF TOT.

3. YEAR BOOK 11D-65

- a. 121915H: TM OBS 12 VC/NVA MVG WEST THROUGH RICE PADDIES INTO TREE LINE VIC AT805555 VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES & BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT. COMELON'T OBS RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZCL265 (2 MEN)
2. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
- ✓ 3. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
- ✓ 4. YEAR BOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
- ✓ 5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
- ✓ 6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
- ✓ 7. STATION BREAK (8 MEN) VIC ZCL473
- ✓ 8. PARKER PEN (7 MEN) VIC AT8077
- ✓ 9. BLUE SPRUCE (8 MEN) VIC AT8887
- ✓ 10. PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) VIC AT8179
- ✓ 11. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) VIC ZCL571
- ✓ 12. POLICY GAME (8 MEN) VIC ZC0764
- ✓ 13. SAND HURST (6 MEN) VIC ZC0667
- ✓ 14. ROAD TEST (8 MEN) VIC ZC0872
- ✓ 15. CLAY PIPE (6 MEN) VIC AT8372
- ✓ 16. DAG SHAW (7 MEN) VIC ZC0685
- ✓ 17. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZCL764
- ✓ 18. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) VIC AT8262
- ✓ 19. ACEROCK (8 MEN) VIC ZCL987
- ✓ 20. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) VIC AT8282
- ✓ 21. SPOON BILL (7 MEN) VIC ZC0681

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1675; LR ZC1872)
2. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL AT8362; LR AT8559)
3. RUMAGE (7 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL AT8190; LR AT8187)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1573; LR ZC1769)
2. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL AT8363; LR AT8661)

STING RAY REPORT: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMEENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 4

DECLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 12000H TO 122400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT STING REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NOTE #1. 121000H: DIVING TM IN SUP 2/1 MAR RETURN TO BN AREA

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) ST RPT #102-69 120001H TO 122400H APR 69

(AN HQA)

II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS
 AT 5 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UPLI)

1. INSERT RECLINE (8 MEN) AT 121115H VIC ZC1235
2. EXTRACT RECLINE (8 MEN) AT 121200H VIC ZC1335

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. LOUCH MEAT (LH)**

- a. 112030H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF
ENEMY VIC ZC209506. TM CALLED FM'S & CALLED IN
SPOOKY, AFTER FM TM HEARD SCREAMS & MOANS. TM TOOK
INCOMING GRENADES AND MORTAR ROUNDS. RES NO USMC
CAS.
- b. 121030H: TM HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND THEIR POS,
DETERMINED TO BE 8-10 VC/NVA, VIC ZC211507
- c. 121055H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 8-10 VC/NVA
VIC ZC209507. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES & BLACK PJ'S
CARRIED AK-47'S, TM BROKE CONTACT AND CONTINUED
RES, 2 VC/NVA KIA & 1 USMC CAS (UNKNOWN)

2. OFFERTORY

- a. 120045H: TM OBS 13 VC WORKING IN FIELD VIC ZC203315
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED 3 RIFLES. CALLED
FM, VC RAN INTO TREE LINE.

3. RECLINE

- a. 121115H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 30 NVA VIC
ZC133358. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & HELMETS. NVA
HAD UNKNOWN TYPE OF RIFLES. NVA ALSO HAD VERY
SHORT HAIR CUTS. TM UTILIZED GUNSHIPS & F/W &
AO. TM WAS EXTRACT AT 121200H: RES 4 NVA KIA
& 1 USMC KIA

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

- 1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
- 2. SEA SIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC11453

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) VIC ZC1936
4. ASPARAGUS II (7 MEN) VIC BT0146
5. ASPARAGUS III (12 MEN) VIC AT8337
6. LUNCH MEAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC2050
7. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) VIC ZC1832

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. REDLINE (8 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1438; LR ZC1735)
2. SERVICEMAN II (9 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2133;
LR AT8230)
3. HIRELING (7 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1737; LR ZC2134)
4. TEA TIME (10 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2050; LR
AT8047)
5. LANG DALE (9 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL AT9348; LR
AT9645)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1837; LR
ZC2134)
2. ASPARAGUS II (7 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL AT9947;
LR BT0245)
3. LUNCH MEAT (8 MEN) ON 13 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2052; LR
AT8049)

STING RAY REPORT: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE O
TERMINATE O
CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 120001H TO 122400H APR 69

HW:DP GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST AEN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 103-69 130001H TO 131400H APR (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER REC N TEAMS THERE ARE 23 TEAMS OPER AT 27
LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46's, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS
(UTIL)

1. INSERT REPORT CARD (8 MEN) AT 131040H VIC AT8462
2. INSERT MILL BROOK (8 MEN) AT 13050H VIC 201531
3. INSERT RU MAGE (7 MEN) AT 131155H VIC AT8289
4. EXTRACT PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) AT 131040H VIC AT8462
5. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) AT 131050H VIC 201571

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

131625

1707/8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. HANOVER SUE (LMD-64)

a. 130435H: TM HEARD VOICES VIC AT977508. TM CALLED FM
RES: NEG VOICES AFTER FM.

b. 130900H: FIVE WOMEN AND FOUR CHILDREN MOVED TO
OUR POSITION FROM THE NORTH VIC AT985513. THEY WORE
BLACK BOTTOMS WITH WHITE TOPS. TWO OF THE CHILDREN
WERE SICK, TM CALLED FOR MED-EVAC, IT WAS APPROVED BY
HOSTAGE HAPPY.

c. 131130H: TM OBS 5 VC HILLING AROUND VIC AT985532
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS. TM CALLED FM AND OBS
ONLY 1 VC LEAVE AREA.

d. 131230H: TM OBS 2 NVA MVG "NE-N" VIC BT005536
WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WITH PACKS. TM CALLED FM,
GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. TM COULD ONLY OBS 1 NVA AFTER
FM.

e. 131320H: TM OBS 2 VC MVG "NE-N" ON RIVER VIC
AT987542, WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES.
TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. TM COULD NOT
OBS RESULTS.

f. 131530H: TM OBS 5 VC/NVA MVG AROUND HOOTCH VIC AT
978530, WEARING KHAKIES, BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS & RIFLES
TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. RES: 2 PROB
KIA, THE OTHER 3 MVD OUT OF AREA.

2. ALBROOK

a. 131305H: TM FOUND 1 PACK VIC Z0195877. PACK CONTAINING
ED SANDALS, CLOTHING, A NVA WALLET, MEDICAL KIT, AND

CONFIDENTIAL

b. 131110H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING "N-S" VIC ZO 198871. TRAIL IS APRX 2' WIDE AND APPEARS TO BE WELL USED. TM ALSO FOUND 1 MLL SHEL ON TRAIL.

3. BLUE SPRUCE

a. 131055H: TM OBS 3 NVA MVO "N" ON TRAIL VIC AT88878 WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM SET UP AMBUSH, KILLING THE 3, CAPTURING THE WEAPON (AK-47) AND DESTROYING THE PACKS, THE PACKS CONTAINED RICE AND GREEN POTATOES.

b. 131100H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL APRX 2' WIDE RUNNING "N" VIC AT888879. TRAIL WAS WELL USED AND MIGHT BE A MAJOR SUPPLY ROUTE.

4. NAIL BRUSH

a. 131200H: TM OBS 5 FARMERS MVO ALONG TRAIL VIC AT815464, WEARING MIXED CIVILIAN CLOTHING. THERE WERE 1 MAN, 3 WOMEN, AND 1 CHILDREN, NONE OF THEM HAD ID'S. MAN INDICATED LARGE NUMBERS OF VC MVO THROUGH VILL.

DECLASSIFIED

5. YEARBOOK

a. 131650H: TM TRIPPED A SUSPICIOUS FIRING DEVICE WHILE GOING THROUGH OPEN AREA VIC AT797538. RES 3 USMC WIA EVACS, 2 ROUTINE MED-EVACS AND 1 PRIORITY MED-EVACS..EVACS WERE COMPLETE WITHIN 20 MINUTES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6. PADDLE BOAT

a. 131555H: TM FOUND A PLT SIZE HARBOR SITE WITH 3 TRAILS LEADING INTO IT, ONE RUNNING "N", ONE "SW" AND ONE "E" VIC AT801796. TM SET UP AMBUSH, TRAILS WERE WELL USED.

1. (CONT'D) HANOVER SUE

h. 131900H: TM OBS 2 VC/WVA MILLING AROUND BUNKER VIC BT018528, WEARING BLACK PJ'S. AO WAS IN VIC AND USED ALL HIS ORDNANCE. RES ONE SECONDARY PYROTHROWER FIRE AND AO ALSO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APRX AREA.

1. 131900H TM OBS 4 VC MVO "N-NE" VIC BT015528 WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH A PACK, STRETCHER AND IV V. 2 VC WERE CARRYING THE STRETCHER WITH A WIA ON IT. NEG FM WAS CALLED, VC MOVED INTO KOREAN TERRITORY.

7. CLAYPIPE

a. 131305H: TM FOUND 1 COMPANY SIZE VIC AT820725. HARBOR SITE HAS BEEN DESTROYED. TM FOUND 30-40 FIGHTING HOLES APRX 1 MONTH OLD. HOLES WERE APRX 1' WIDE, 3' LONG AND 3-4' DEEP, ROUNDS WERE APRX 2' DIAMETER AND 3' DEEP.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z01265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z02070
- ✓3. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
- ✓4. YEARBOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
- ✓5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
- ✓6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
- ✓7. STATTON BREK (8 MEN) VIC Z01473
- ✓8. PARKER PEN (7 MEN) VIC AT8077
- ✓9. BLUE SPRUCE (8 MEN) VIC AT8996
- ✓10. PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) VIC AT8079
- ✓11. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) VIC Z01671
- ✓12. POLICY GAME (8 MEN) VIC Z00663
- ✓13. SANDHURST (6 MEN) VIC Z00667
- ✓14. ROAD TEST (8 MEN) VIC Z00872
- ✓15. CLAYPIPE (6 MEN) VIC AT8272
- ✓16. BAG SHAW (7 MEN) VIC Z00686
- ✓17. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC Z01764
- ✓18. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC AT8462
- ✓19. ALBROOK (8 MEN) VIC Z01987
- ✓20. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) VIC AT8183
- ✓21. SPOON BILL (7 MEN) VIC Z00880
- ✓22. RIDGEAGE (7 MEN) VIC AT8289

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DATE PALM (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL Z004701 IR Z00767)
2. RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL Z01375 IR ZC

1573)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0874; LR ZC1072)

4. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1566; LR ZC1864)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SANDHURST (6 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0169; LR ZC0767)

2. STATION BREAK (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1375; LR ZC

1573)

3. ROAD TEST (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0874; LR ZC1072)

4. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1766; LR ZC

1963)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE (1) 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (NEAR AREA) 13000H TO 132400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP HQBN.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RETN) SIT RPT #103-69 13000H TO 132400H APR 69 (AN HOA)

II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 7 TEAMS AT 7 LOC.

A. INSERTION & EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT RECLINE (8 MEN) AT 131340 VIC ZC0169

2. INSERT SERVICE MAN (8 MEN) AT 131500H VIC AT7932

3. INSERT TEA TIME (10 MEN) AT 131600H VIC ZC0169

4. EXTRACT TIME FUSE (10 MEN) AT 131510H VIC ZC1936

5. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT (8 MEN) AT 131600H VIC AT7952

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT****1. OFFERTORY**

- a. (LE) 121645H: TM OBS 3 VC MVG "E" ON TRAIL WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH 2 PACKS. NEG FM, VC MVD OUT OF AREA, VIC ZC206315.
- b. (LE) 121730H: TM OBS 6 VC/NVA MVG "E" ON TRAIL WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND KHAKIES WITH PACKS AND RIFLES, VIC ZC206315. TM ATTEMPTED FM BUT ENEMY MVD OUT OF THE AREA.
- c. (LE) 121815H: TM OBS 10 VC MVG "E" ON TRAIL WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM CALLED FM BUT NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA. VC WERE IN THE VIC ZC206315.
- d. (LE) 121845H: TM OBS 6 VC MVG "E" ON TRAIL VIC ZC206315 WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN ENEMY MVD OUT OF AREA
- e. 130900H: TM OBS 9 VC MVS "E" ON TRAIL VIC ZC206315 WEARING KHAKIES WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM CALLED FM BUT ENEMY MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE FIRE FOR EFFECT.
- f. 131600H: TM OBS 7 VMVVG "E" ALONG RIDGELINE VIC ZC190321. TM MVD OUT OF AREA TO AVOID DETECTION.

2. LUNCHMEAT

- a. 131230H: TM FOUND 1 WELL USED TRAIL & BASE CAMP VIC ZC214510. BASE CAMP APPEARED USED IN THE LAST 24 HOURS. TM FOUND EATING AREA APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN HASTILY EVACUATED.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. RECLINE

a. 131315H: TM FOUND 12-15 FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HOLE S WITH TUNNELS AT THE BOTTOM WHICH WERE BIG ENOUGH FOR 1 MAN, VIC ZC151365

b. 131400H: TM OBS 14 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S AVG "MW" ON TRAIL CVIC ZC151367. TM OBS 2 HEARD MOVE- WITHIN 50 METERS OF THEIR POSITION.

4. SERVICEMAN

a. 131530H: TM RECEIVED FIRE FROM 3 NVA WEARING KHAKIES WITH RIFLES, NVA APPEARED TO BE RECONCILING BY FIRE WHEN TM RETURNED FIRE. TM SAW 1 ENEMY FALL. RES: UNK ENEMY CAS/ NEG USMC CAS.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEASIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) VIC ZC1936
4. ASPARAGUS 2 (7 MEN) VIC BT0146
5. ASPARAGUS 3 (12 MEN) VIC AT8337
6. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) VIC ZC1832
7. TEA TIME (10 MEN) VIC ZC2048
8. RECLINE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1536
9. SERVICEMAN 2 (8 MEN) VIC ZC7932

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT LANG DALE (11 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL AT9645
LR AT9642
2. INSERT HIRELING (7 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1737
LR ZC2134

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. SERVICEMAN (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2041;; LR ZC
AT3044)

4. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1943; LR ZC
AT7940)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1837; LR ZC
2134)

2. ASPARAGUS 2 (7 MEN ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR BT
0245)

3. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) ON 14 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1734; LR ZC
2130)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECO CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 0

II (C) ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA)

130001H TO 132400H APRIL 69

NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CG C FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 104-69 140001H TO 142400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 32 TEAMS OPER AT 26 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

3 INSERTIONS 3 EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT DATE PALM (6 MEN) AT 141015H VIC ZC0567
2. INSERT RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) AT 141020H VIC ZC1373
3. INSERT DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) AT 141045H VIC ZC0872
4. INSERT FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) AT 141130H VIC ZC1764
5. EXTRACT SAND HURST (6 MEN) AT 141015H VIC ZC0567
6. EXTRACT STATION BREAK (8 MEN) AT 141020H VIC ZC1373
7. EXTRACT ROAD TEST (8 MEN) AT 141045H VIC ZC0872
8. EXTRACT LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) AT 141045H VIC ZC0872

CONFIDENTIAL

1848-1849

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTING 3 CONTACTS****1. SAND HURST**

a. 140815H: TM HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT VIC ZC0766

2. CLAY PIPE

a. 140935H: TM FOUND A WATER PIPE RUNNING WEST VIC AT823718. WATER PIPE RUNS TO A SPRING, PIPE APPROX 500 METERS LONG, TM CONT MEN

3. PATTY SHELL

a. 141015: TM FOUND TWO 155 ARTY RUS VIC AT808836
TM CONT MEN.

4. SPOON BILL

a. 141115H: TM HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT VIC ZC086806

5. DUBLIN CITY

a. 141145H: TM FOUND FENCE VIC ZC081724, FENCE IS FAIRLY NEW.

b. 141225H: TM FOUND BASE CAMP VIC ZC081724. BELIEVED TO BE R & R CENTER. CAMP IS APPROX 100' BY 75' & APPROX 2 MONTHS OLD.

6. DATE PALM

a. 141310H: TM FOUND STAKES WITH MARKINGS ON THEM
ALSO FOUND FENCE APPROX 10' HIGH VIC ZC066677

b. 141325H: TM FOUND TRENCH LINE APPROX 3' DEEP, 2' WIDE AND 50' LONG. TRENCH LINE WAS ON CREST OF HILL VIC ZC063677.

c. 141400H: TM FOUND WELL USED TRAIL 2' WIDE, RUNNING NORTHWEST VIC ZC063677.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. YEAR BOOK 1 MD-65

a. (LE) 132130H: TM OBS 50 CAL FIRING AT AIRCRAFT
VIC AT849528, CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT.

b. (LE) 132200H: TM OBS 3 FLASHING LIGHTS ON RIDGELINE
VIC AT820528. TM CALLED FM, NEG CLEARANCE.

8. HANOVER SUE 1 MD-64

a. 141714H: TM FOUND 10 BUNKERS AND 7 HOOTCHES AND
A NUMBER OF FIGHTING HOLES. VIC AT976540. BLACK
AGE 11 ON STATION.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS.**

1. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
2. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
3. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEAR BOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) VIC ZC1472
8. PARKER PEN (7 MEN) VIC AT8077
9. BLUE SPRUCE (8 MEN) VIC AT8987
10. PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) VIC AT8080
11. MIML BROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1772 IN DIR SUP OF 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. POLICY GAME (8 MEN) VIC ZC0561
13. DATE PALM (6 MEN) VIC ZC0567
14. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC0872
15. CLAY PIPE (6 MEN) VIC AT8271
16. BAG SHAW (7 MEN) VIC ZC0686
17. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC ZC1764 IN DIR SUP OF 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
18. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC AT8462 IN DIR SUP OF 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
19. ALBROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1986
20. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) VIC AT8181
21. SPOON BELL (7 MEN) VIC ZC0880
22. RUTWAGE (7 MEN) VIC AT8383

DECLASSIFIED**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. CAROUSEL (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2181; LR AT8379)
2. AUDITOR (6 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1978; LR AT8076)
3. SAILFISH (9 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1689; LR ZC1886)
4. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1783; LR ZC2181)
5. GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)
6. SUMMER BREEZE (9 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0688; LR ZC1186)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**DECLASSIFIED**

1. PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL AT2281; LR AT8379)
2. PARKER PEN (7 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL AT7978; LR AT8176)
3. ALBROOK (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1889; LR ZC2086)
4. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2084; LR AT8382)
5. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)
6. BAG SHAW (7 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0687; LR ZC1085)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 1

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 140001H TO 142400H APR 69

A. 1 PAT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NOTE #1. 140730H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN AREA IN SUPPORT OF
 26TH MAR. TM RETURN 141800H, RES, UNIDENT GOVT OBJECT (FOUND)

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #104-69 140001H TO 142400H APR 69

(AM DIA)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 6 TEAMS
AT 6 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) AT 141850H VIC BT017467

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. REGLINE

a. (LB) 131900H: TM OBS 2 CAMP FIRES VIC ZC151364,
NO ACTION TAKEN

2. SERVICEMAN II

a. (LE) 132000H: TM HEARD VOICES MOST OF THE NIGHT
VIC AT802330

b. (LE) 132300H: TM OBS 10 LIGHTS NVG WEST VIC AT809344
CALLED FM, NEG CLEARANCE.

c. (LE) 132300H: TM OBS 10 LIGHTS NVG NORTHEAST VIC
AT8035 & AT8036, NO ACTION TAKEN

d. 141230H: TM OBS 32 NVA NVG WEST VIC AT804305, NVA
WORE KHAKIES & UTIL, CARRIED PACKS AND RIFLES.
CALLED FM & UTIL AO, RES 1 NVA KIA.

e. 141450H: TM OBS 14 VC NVG SOUTHWEST VIC AT
804305. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED RIFLES. CALL
FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES 1 VC KIA

3. TBA TIME

a. 140800H: TM FOUND 1 TUNNEL VIC ZC204484. NOT USED
RECENTLY.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL4. RECLINE (CONT)

a. 140730H TO 141130H: TM OBS 158 VC/NVA VIC ZC151363.

132 NVA/VC WERE MVG NORTHWEST ON TRAIL & 26 VC/NVA WERE MVG SOUTHEAST ON TRAIL. VC/NVA WORE UTLI & BLACK PJ'S, CARRIED AK-47'S & SKS'S, ALSO HAD 1 50 CAL MG. VC/NVA CARRIED APROX 145 PACKS & 50 HELMETS, ALSO HAD 1 CART, APROX 6' LONG, 3' WIDE & 2 WOMEN WITH THEM. VC/NVA ALSO WORE CARTRIDGE BELTS WITH CHICON'S, CANNETENS, MAGAZINES. ARTY/AIR AMBUSH PERPARED ALONG SUBSED ROUTE OF MVG.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

- ✓ 1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
- ✓ 2. SEA SIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
- ✓ 3. ASPARAGUS III (12 MEN) VIC AT8337
- 4. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) YEC ZC1935
- ✓ 5. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) VIC ZC1931
- ✓ 6. RECLINE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1536
- ✓ 7. TEA TIME (10 MEN) VIC ZC2048
- ✓ 8. SERVICEMAN2 (8 MEN) VIC AT8032

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS, (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

- 1. HIRLING (7 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1737; LR ZC2134)
- 2. SERVICEMAN (7 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2047; LR AT8044)
- 3. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1943; LR AT7940)
- 4. LANG DALE (11 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL AT8033; LR AT8430)
- 5. LUNCH MEAT (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8537)
- 6. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1750; LR ZC2147)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)****1. OFFERTORY (7 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1734; LR ZC2130)****2. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) ON 15 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1837; LR ZC2134)****STING RAY REPORTS: NONE****FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0****TERMINATE 0****CONTINUE 0****ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 140001H TO 142100H****APR 69: NONE****G-4****DECLASSIFIED****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST AEN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAC ONE SIX DNG RVN

CG C FIFTH SFQA DNG RVN

ASWela
DRAFT

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AC/S, 8-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 105-69 150001H TO 152400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 31 TEAMS OPER AT 25 LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL).

1. INSERT SUTHER BREEZE (9 MEN) AT 151420H VIC ZC0686
2. INSERT SAILFISH (9 MEN) AT 151450H VIC ZC1986
3. INSERT CAROUSEL (8 MEN) AT 151545H VIC AT8080
4. INSERT AUDITOR (6 MEN) AT 151605H VIC AT8077
5. INSERT FORE FATHER (8 MEN) AT 151630H VIC AT8082
6. EXTRACT RAG SHAW (7 MEN) AT 151420H VIC ZC0686
7. EXTRACT ALBROOK (8 MEN) AT 151450H VIC ZC1986
8. EXTRACT BLUE SPRUCE (8 MEN) AT 151530H VIC AT8082

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) 100 3-

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

9. EXTRACT PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) AT 151545H VIC AT8080
10. EXTRACT PARKER PEN (7 MEN) AT 151605H VIC AT8077
11. EXTRACT PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) AT 151630H VIC AT8082.
- 12. INSERT GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) RESCHEDULED UNTIL 16 APR
DUE TO MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES. (DAMAGED ROTOR BLADES)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT**1. NAILBRUSH LMD-63**

- a. (LE) 142205H: TM OBS 2 LIGHTS WVG ALONG RIDGELINE
VIC AT817427. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET,
LIGHTS WENT OUT.

2. DATE PALM

- a. 150810H: TM FOUND A 8-12 MAN HARBOR SITE VIC ZC
056677. TM FOUND ASHES IN THE HARBOR SITE ARE 3
DAYS OLD.
- b. 151040H: TM FOUND 1 ENEMY BASE CAMP VIC ZC
054677. THE BASE CAMP WAS SURROUNDED BY FIGHTING
HOLES AND ONE TWELVE FOOT LONG TRENCH.

3. HANOVER SUE LMD-64

- a. 151320H: TM OBS A SMALL BUSH FIRE VIC AT918533
THERE WAS A SMALL UNDER GROUND EXPLOSION WHICH
THREW DIRT INTO THE AIR. COMPOKE 2-0 WAS ON STATION
AND SAID THE FIRE SEEMED TO BE A FUEL FIRE.

4. RABBIT HUTCH

- a. 151130H: TM FOUND 1 BUNKER VIC ZC144736.
BUNKER IS APRX 2 MONTHS OLD BUT USED RECENTLY AND
IT IS 5'X 12'.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

5. FIG NEWTON

a. 150830H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL VIC ZC175645. TRAIL RAN "SE-NW", AND WAS APX 3' WIDE AND NOT RECENTLY USED.

6. HANOVER SUE 1MD-64 (CON'T)

b. 151830H: TM OBS 15 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S VIC AT998-548. 9 VC WERE CROSSING RIVER FROM "N TO S", THE OTHER 6 STAYED IN THE BOAT. VC CARRIED PACKS BUT NO OTHER GEAR WAS OBS. TM CALLED FM BUT COULD NOT OBS DUE TO THE WEATHER.

DECLASSIFIED~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS.**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
3. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEARBOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. NAILBRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) VIC ZC1474
8. AUDITOR (6 MEN) VIC AT8077
9. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) VIC AT8083
10. MILLBROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1774
IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR (OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
11. POLICY GAME (8 MEN) VIC ZC0660
12. DATE PALM (6 MEN) VIC ZC0567
13. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC0872
14. CLAYPIPE (6 MEN) VIC AT8372
15. SAILFISH (9 MEN) VIC ZC1886
16. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC ZC1664
IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR (OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
17. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC AT8361
IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR (OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
18. CAROUSEL (8 MEN) VIC AT8179
19. SPOONBILL (7 MEN) VIC ZC0880
20. RUMIAGE (7 MEN) VIC AT8388
21. SUMMER BREEZE (9 MEN) VIC ZC0686

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. BENCHMARK (6 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT8791; LR AT 9088)
2. PRIME CUT (7 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT8074; LR AT 8371)
3. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0586; LR AT 0780)
4. GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT3384; LR AT 8582)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CLAYPIPE (6 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT8274; LR AT 8471)
2. SPOON BILL (7 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0692; LR AT 1080)
3. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT8304; LR AT8582)
4. POLICY GAME (8 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0566; LR ZC0860)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 4

DECLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 150001H TO 152400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NOTE # 1. 141830H: 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP OF HQBN RETURNED TO RECON BN AREA AT 150630H.

NOTE # 2. 150900H: 1 DIVING TM DEP RECON BN AREA IN SUP 1/1 MARINES RETURNING AT 151715H TO RECON BN AREA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 105-69 150001H TO 152400H APR
69 (AM HQA)

II OF 11 OPE. RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 6 TEAMS
AT 6 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTI NS. (2 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS
UTIL)

1. INSERT HIERLING (7 MEN) AT 151110H VIC ZC1936
2. INSERT SERVICEMAN (8 MEN) AT 151117H VIC ZC2044
3. EXTRACT OFFERTORY (7 MEN) AT 151059H VIC ZC1932
4. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) AT 151110H VIC ZC1936

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. TEA TIME

a. (LE) 141700H: TM OBS SMOKE RISING FROM TREELINE
VIC ZC200491. TM CALLED FM, HEARING SEC. NDARY EX-
PLOSION ON FIRE FOR EFFECT

2. SERVICEMAN

a. (LE) 142000H: TM OBS 1 LARGE FIRE AND HEARD UNK
NUMBER OF VC/TVA YELLING. TM CALLED FOR A SPOOKY
WHICH ANSWERED ON STATION AT 142135H. TM CALLED FM
AND COORDINATED THE FIRE MISSION WITH THAT OF SPOOKY
RES: COMBINED FIRING OF SPOOKY AND FM EXTINGUISHED
THE FIRE. TM OBS A COLUMN OF LIGHTS MVG TO THE "NW"
THE TM AND SPOOKY ALSO PUT OUT THE COLUMN OF LIGHTS..
SPOOKY RECEIVED FIRE FROM THE VICINITY OF THE
ORIGINAL FIRE VIC AT799323.

b. 151700H: TM FOUND (3) BUNKERS VIC ZC208484.

BUNKERS WERE APRX 5' X 4' X 3' WHICH COULD HOLD

1 MAN. BUNK RS APPEARED TO BE APRX 6'

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. RECLINE

BETWEEN 150730H AND 151130H TM OBS 120 VC/NVA AT ZC151363. THERE WERE APPROX 19 WOMEN WITH THE ENEMY AND NINE WOMEN CARRIED RIFLES. THE ENEMY MVD IN GROUPS OF 20. THE ENEMY WORE MIXED CLOTHING (GREEN UTILITIES) BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES (AK-47'S, SKS AND A WEAPON WHICH APPEARED TO BE A BAR OR RPD). 83 MVD "W" AND 37 MVD SE. THE LANGUAGE THE ENEMY USED WAS IDENTIFIED AS SVN BY PATROL LEADER. THE PATROL SAID ONE ENEMY CARRIED A SQUARE PACK WITH COIL WIRE HANGING FROM IT.

b. 151600H: TM HEARD UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY MVD "W" PAST TM'S HARBOR SITE VIC ZC151363. TM WAS UNABLE TO OBS THE ENEMY.

4. IMPRESSIVE

a. 151220H: DURING THE TM'S INSERTION THEY RECEIVED FIRE FROM APPROX 5-10 VC/NVA, VIC ZC183425. THE HELICOPTER WAS APPROX 5' FROM THE GROUND WHEN THEY RECEIVED FIRE FROM THE "S-SE". RES: NEG USMC CAS AND PATROL WAS ABORTED.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

- ✓ 1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
- ✓ 2. SEASIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
- ✓ 3. RECLINE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1536
4. HIERLING (7 MEN) VIC ZC1835
5. SERVICEMAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC2045
- ✓ 6. ASPARAGUS (12 MEN) VIC AT8337
7. TEA TIME (10 MEN) VIC ZC2048
- ✓ 8. SERVICE MAN 2 (8 MEN) VIC AT0032

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1943; LR AT 7940)
2. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1750; LR ZC2147)
3. LANG DALE (11 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT8033; LR AT 8430)
4. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT 8537)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TEA TIME (10 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2050; LR AT 8047)
2. SERVICEMAN 2 (8 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2033; LR AT8230)
3. ASPARAGUS 3 (12 MEN) ON 16 APR HAVEN (UL AT8335; LR AT8537)

DECLASSIFIED

STING RAY REPORT: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 150001H TO
 152400H APR 69: NONE

G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV GEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HMA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAC ONE SIX DNG RVN

CG C FIFTH SFQA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 106-69 160001H TO 162100H APR 69 (U)
(FIRST FORCE CO NOT INCLUDED)

I (C) OF 38 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 25 TEAMS OPER AT 12

LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-66'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) AT 161100H VIC AT8382
2. INSERT RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) AT 161120H VIC ZC0680
3. INSERT BENCH MARK (7 MEN) AT 161145H VIC AT8987
4. INSERT PRIME OUT (7 MEN) AT 161510H VIC AT8372
5. EXTRACT MELODY TIME (8 MEN) AT 161100H VIC AT8382
6. EXTRACT SPOON BILL (7 MEN) AT 161120H VIC ZC0680
7. EXTRACT POLIOY GAME (8 MEN) AT 161610H VIC ZC0660
8. EXTRACT GRAY PIPE (6 MEN) AT 161510H VIC AT8372

161615

ASU/Ad.
DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

WFBeechell
AQ/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
2110-14-1E

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. RABBIT HUTCH**

- a. 161005H: TM FOUND 2 FIGHTING HOLES ALONG SIDE
OF WELL USED TRAIL VIC ZOL37745. TRAIL IS
APPROX 4' WIDE AND RUNS EAST TO WEST.

2. SAIL FISH

- a. 161000H: TM FOUND WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING NORTH
EAST VIC ZOL77863

3. DATE PALM

- a. 161005H: TM FOUND 4 FIGHTING HOLES VIC ZOO58682
b. 161035H: TM FOUND 2 TRAIL RUNNING WEST VIC
ZOO58685

4. FIG NEWTON

- a. 161717H: TM FOUND A 10 MAN HARBOR SITE BELIEVED
TO BE 1 MONTH OLD VIC ZOL59648

5. YEAR BOOK 1MD-65

- a. 160915H: TM OBS 3 VC BURYING SOMETHING NEAR
BUNKER VIC ZOL88543. VC WORE WHITE PJ'S CALLED
FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT.

6. HANOVER SUE 1 MD-64

- a. 161140H: TM OBS 4 VC MVE AWAY FROM RIVER TOWARD
HOOTCH VIC AT987534. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S, CARRIED
PACKS & RIFLES, CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF TOT.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**7. NAIL BRUSH LMD-63**

- a. 160530H: 7 MAN PATROL DEPARTED HILL, TRIPPED
SUPRISE FIRING DEVICE, VIO AT8251458. RES, 3 USMC KIA'S
& 6 USMC WIA'S. LADY ACE COMPLETED EVAQ AT
160730H. 3 OF THE WIA'S WERE FROM REACTION SQUAD.
- b. 161150H: TM OBS 1 VC/NVA MVG NORTHEAST THROUGH
PADDIES VIO AT8314467. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES &
BLACK PJ'S, CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, TM CALLED
FM, NEG CLEARANCE
- c. 161807H: TM OBS 1 VC MVG IN TREE LINE VIO
AT8224469, CALLED FM, COULDN'T OBS DUE TO TREE
LINE
- d. 161500H: TM OBS 3 VC MVG INTO TREELINE VIO
AT8274467. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S CARRIED PACKS &
RIFLES, CALLED FM, EXCEL UOW OF TOT.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) VIC AT8982
4. YEAR BOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) VIC ZC1374
8. AUDITOR (6 MEN) VIC AT7977
9. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC0680
10. FONE FATHER (8 MEN) VIC AT7981
11. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1772 IN DIR SUP 7THMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. DATE PALM (6 MEN) VIC ZC0568
13. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC0872
14. PRIME CUT (8 MEN) VIC AT8372
15. SAIL FISH (7 MEN) VIC ZC1786
16. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC ZC1565 IN DIR SUP 7THMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
17. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC AT8361 IN DIR SUP 7THMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
18. CAROUSEL (8 MEN) VIC AT8180
19. BENCH MARK (8 MEN) VIC AT8988
20. RUMMAGE (7 MEN) VIC AT8387
21. SUMMER BREEZE (9 MEN) VIC ZC0986

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL AT8090; IR AT8387)
2. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL AT8262; IR AT8459)
3. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1573; IR ZC1869)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTION.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RUMMAGE (7 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL AT8190; IR AT8487)
2. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL AT8362; IR AT8559)
3. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) ON 17 APR-HAVEN (UL ZC1675; IR ZC1872)

STING RAY REPORTS:

A. 1MD-62

B. 23RM

C. AT8382

D. MELODY TIME/02 APR/46'S

E. MELODY TIME/16 APR/46'S

F. NONE

G. NONE

H. NONE

I. NONE

J. 1 USMC NBC WIA

K. NONE

A. 1MD-66

B. COMM

C. AT8382

D. GRASS ROOT/16 APR/46'S

E. N/A

F, G, H, I, J, K - N/A

DECLASSIFIED

FIRST REGON HN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 1

TERMINATE 1

CONTINUE 3

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 160000H TO 262400H APR 69

A. 2 FLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTE #1. HANOVER SUE: 1 PRIORITY NBC EVAC, COMPLETED 161745H

NOTE #2. CAROSEL: 1 PRIORITY NBC EVAC, COMPLETED 161815H

NOTE #3. AUDITOR: 1 ROUTINE NBC EVAC, COMPLETED 161105H

NOTE #4. NAIL BRUSH: 3 USMC KIA & 6 WIA EVAC, COMPLETED 160730H

NOTE #5. 160730H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN AREA IN SUP OF
26TH MAR. TO CHECK I CORPS & LIBERTY BRG, RETURNED 161750H WITH
NEG RES.

NOTE #6. SWIFT SCOUT PAPA: 160730H: 1 SECURITY PATROL, RETURNED 161030H
WITH NEG RES.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 106-69, WILL BE LATE ENTRY
FOR 17 APR 69. DUE TO COMA DIFF.

DECLASSIFIED**DECLASSIFIED****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO C FIFTH SFCA DNG RVN

W. J. J. J.
DRAFTER

FIRST REGON BN

RELEASED

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RICON BN SIT RPT # 107-69 170001H TO 172400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 52 OPER TEAMS THERE ARE 31 TEAMS OPER AT 25 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR.A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46's 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS WTL)

1. INSERT PEARL CREST (6 MEN) AT 171505H VIC AT8387
2. INSERT ROCK MAT (3 MEN) AT 171535H VIC ZC1772
3. INSERT TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) AT 171625H VIC AT8361
4. EXTRACT RUENAGE (7 MEN) AT 171505H VIC AT8387
5. EXTRACT MILLBROOK (8 MEN) AT 171535H VIC ZC1772
6. EXTRACT REPORT CAUD (8 MEN) AT 171625H VIC AT8361

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

171545Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

1. NAIL BRUSH

a. (LE) 161045H: TM OBS 32 NVA MVO "N-NW" VIC AT818464 WEARING DARK UTILITIES WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM CALLED FM BUT WAS UNABLE TO OB. DUE TO NIGHT FALL. NVA TRIED TO REGROUP WITH LIGHTS BUT WERE DISPERSED BY TM'S M-60 FIRE.

b. 170945H: TM OBS 20 NVA MVO "SE-NW" VIC AT815472. NVA WORE KHAKIES AND SHORTS WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. RES 12 NVA KIA'S. THE NVA MVD INTO TREELINE.

c. 170800H: TM OBS 22 NVA MVO "SE-NW" VIC AT821468. NVA WORE KHAKIES, SHORTS WITH PACKS, RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. TM CALLED AO. AO CALLED FM, GETTING EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. RES 2 HMMWV'S DESTROYED.

d. 171030H: TM OBS 90 NVA MVO "SE-NW" VIC AT815472. NVA WORE KHAKIES, SHORTS WITH PACKS, RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. TM CALLED FM, EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. RES 20 CONF NVA KIA'S, 5 FROM THE AREA AND TM IS STILL WORKING AREA.

2. REPORT CARD

a. (LE) 162045H: TM RECEIVED FIRE INTO THEIR POS FROM 15-20 VC/NVA VIC AT814614. TM CALLED FM WITHOUT EFFECT TM THEN REQUESTED SPOOKY. EN MY MVD "W" ON FINGER. APRX 15 MIN AFTER SPOOKY ARRIVED ON STATION. THE ENEMY REMAINED QUIET THE REST OF THE NIGHT. RES OF SPOOKY UNKNOWN.

b. 170645: TM SENT A SMALL PATROL DOWN THE FINGER TO

CONFIDENTIAL

FIND RESULTS OF LAST NIGHTS CONTACT. TM FOUND NUMEROUS NEW TRAILS THROUGH THE ELEPHANT GRASS. TM ALSO FOUND SMALL AMOUNTS OF BLOOD IN FOX HOLES.. ONE FOX HOLE WITH BLOOD IN IT, APPEARED TO HAVE HAD A BODY DRAGGED OUT OF IT AND ROLLED DOWN THE SIDE OF THE FINDER

3. HANOVER SUE 1ND-64

a. 170650H: TM OBS 8 VC (7 MALES, 1 FEMALE) WEARING BLACK PJ'S MFG "N-NE" ON RIVER VIC AT995504. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. VC HAD PACKS, RIFLES WITH 4 SK'S AND 1 AK-47. THE VC MVD INTO HIGH ELEPHANT GRASS, TM HAD NEG OBS.

4. FIG NEWTON

a. 171305H: TM FOUND 1 HOOTH VIC 20157653. HOOTH LARGE ENOUGH FOR 14 PEOPLE AND APPEARS TO BE APTX 2 MONTHS OLD.

DECLASSIFIED

5. YEARBOOK 1ND-65

a. 171200H TM OBS 25 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH HEAVY PACKS VIC AT797500. TM CALLED FM, GAVE END OF MISSION, VC MVD INTO TREE LINE

b. 171220H: TM OBS 18 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S ALSO WITH PACKS. VC MVD OUT OF TRE LINE VIC AT800495. TM CALLED FM WITH NEG R S, VC MVD BACK INTO TREE LINE.

c. 171440: TM OBS 20 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES MFG "W-E" VIC AT812504. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. RES: THE VC MVD OUT OF STOPS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. (CON'T) NAILERUSH

e. 171630H: TM OBS 6 NVA WEARING KHAKIES, SHORTS WITH PACKS, RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS MVO "N-213" VIC AT 815470. TM CALLED FM BUT NVA MVD INTO TREELINE BEFORE CLEARANCE WAS GIVEN.

f. 171650H TM OBS 15 NVA WEARING KHAKIES, SHORTS WITH PACKS, RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS REMAINING IN VILL, VIC AT 810477. TM CALLED FM AND CONTACTED AO WHILE WAITING FOR CLEARANCE. AO AND TM COULD NOT TELL IF THEY WERE FRIENDLIES OR NOT BECAUSE BEING THE AO GOT NO CLEARANCE TO FIRE. 1 HOUR LATER LADY'S MAN GOT CLEARANCE TO FIRE. RES: GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET, THE REST SCATTERED IN DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS.

3. HANOVER SUE (CON'T)

b. 171830H: TM OBS 13 VO WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND OTHER GEAR MVO "N-S" VIC AT 988518. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET BUT COULD NOT OBS DUE TO DARKNESS.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS.**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 M N) VIC ZC1265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
3. GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEARBOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7752
5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) VIC ZC1373
8. AUDITOR (6 MEN) VIC AT8177
9. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC0680
10. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) VIC ZC2082
11. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC AT8261
12. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1772 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
13. DATE PALM (6 MEN) VIC ZC0568
14. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC0872
15. PRIME CUT (8 MEN) VIC AT8272
16. SAILFISH (7 MEN) VIC ZC1786
17. FID NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC ZC1565 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
18. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
19. CAROUSEL (8 MEN) VIC AT8280
20. BENCHMARK (8 MEN) VIC AT8990
21. PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) VIC AT8287
22. SUMMER BREEZE (9 MEN) VIC ZC0986

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0975; LR ZC1273)
2. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0268; LR ZC0566)
3. ALBROOK (6 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL AT8369; LR AT8666)
4. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL AT8365; LR AT8663)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0874; LR ZC1072)
2. DATE PAIR (8 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0470; LR ZC0767)
3. FIG NEWTON (6 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1566; LR ZC1864)
4. RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1375; LR ZC1573)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFERENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 17000H TO 172400H APR669

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NOTE # 1. 1 DIV NG TEAM DEPARTED R CON BN AREA AT 170830H IN SUP

26TH MAR. RETURNING AT 171400H, NEG RES.

NOTE # 2. 1 DIVING TEAM DEPARTED RECON BN AREA AT 170015H

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR I CORP BRIDGE CHECK. TM RETURNED TO RECON BN AREA AT
171300H, NEG RES.

DECLASSIFIED

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(LATE ENTRY)

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 106-69 160001H TO 162400H

APR 69 (AN HRA)

II OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS
AT 5 LOC

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. EXTRACT SERVICEMAN II (8 MEN) AT 160200H VIC AT8032

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. SERVICEMAN II

a. 160003H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 20-30 VC/NVA
VIC AT805320. ENEMY WAS TO THE NORTH AND WEST
SPOOKY 14 WAS ON STATION, TM WAS EMERG EXTRACTED
RES, 5 USMC WIA'S & 2 USMC KIA'S. ENEMY CAS UNKNOWN

2. RECLINE

a. 161130H: TM OBS 160 VC/NVA VIC Z0151363. 72 VC/NVA
WERE MVO NORTHWEST & 88 VC/NVA WERE MVO SOUTHEAST.
VC/NVA WORE UTIL, KHAKIES & BLACK PJ'S CARRIED
PACKS & RIFLES. THERE WERE 11 WOMEN WITH THEM.
TM ALSO DETECTED A STRONG ODOR, NO ACTION TAKEN
TM CONT MEN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEA SIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC Z01453
3. ASPALAGUS III (12 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. KIRTLING (7 MEN) VIC Z01835
5. RECLINE (8 MEN) VIC Z01536
6. TEA TIME (10 MEN) VIC Z02149
7. SERVICEMAN II (8 MEN) VIC Z02146

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL Z01750; LR Z02147)
2. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL Z01943; LR AT7940)
3. LUNCH MEAT (7 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL AT6339; LR AT6430)
4. LANG DALE (10 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL AT6033; LR AT6430)
5. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL Z01537; LR Z01834)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RECLINE (8 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL Z01138; LR Z01735)
2. ASPARAGUS III (12 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL AT6339; LR AT6537)
3. TEA TIME (10 MEN) ON 17 APR HAVEN (UL Z02050; LR AT6417)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 16000LH TO 162400H APR 69

A. 1 DIVING TM (4 MEN) DEPT AN HMA TO CONDUCT A BRG SOTY CHECK, TM
RETURNED TO AN HMA WITH NEG RES. (LIBERTY BRG AT VIC AT925531)

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFERENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

G-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAC ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO C FIFTH SFCA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COO

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 108-69 180001H TO 182400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 49 OPER TEAMS ARE 27 TEAMS OPER AT 21 LOC WITHIN
FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS, (2 CH-46's, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIP UTII)

1. INSERT ALBROOK (6 MEN) AT 181135H VIC AT8366
2. INSERT STATION BREAK (6 MEN) AT 181455H VIC 200568
3. INSERT PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) AT 181505H VIC AT8364
4. INSERT LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) AT 181530H VIC 200872
5. EXTRACT DATE PALM (6 MEN) AT 181455H VIC 200568
6. EXTRACT DUBLIN CREEK (8 MEN) AT 181530H VIC 200872
7. EXTRACT RABBIT HUTCH (7 MEN) AT 181630H VIC 201373
8. EXTRACT FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) AT 181650H VIC 201565

161556

1

DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

AQ/S, 8-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. SUMMER BREEZE**

- a. (LE) 171715H: TM HEARD 2 RIFLE SHOTS VIC Z0091876
- b. (LE) 171100H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE BIG ENOUGH FOR 6 MEN, APROX 7 DAYS OLD, VIC Z0093866. TM CONT MEN.

2. ROCK MAT

- a. 181045H: TM FOUND 1 TUNNEL VIC Z0165723. TUNNEL RUNS UNDER STREAM, APROX 4' X 4' & 20 METERS LONG. APROX 2 WEEKS OLD
- b. 181045H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE BIG ENOUGH FOR 10-12 MEN, HAD 3 LEANTOS VIC Z0165723. TM CONT MEN

3. STATION BREAK

- a. 181545H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE BIG ENOUGH FOR 10 MEN, HAD 2 LEANTOS, 4 FIRE PLACES, APROX 2 WEEKS OLD VIC Z0054679.
- b. 181630H: TM FOUND 2 BUNKERS VIC Z0048677 & Z0049678. 1 MAN BUNKERS.
- c. 181650H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE BIG ENOUGH FOR 20-25 MEN. VIC Z0049677.

4. DATE PALM

- a. 180720H: TM HEARD TWO RIFLE SHOTS VIC Z0064675 & Z0045675.
- b. 181050H: TM HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT VIC Z0057696.

5. NAIL BRUSH 1 MD-63

- a. 182235H: (LE) TM HAD 3 VC/NVA MFG IN WIRE VIC

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

AT826455. TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT

b. 180345H: TM OBS LIGHTS MVG IN DRAW VIC AT828452

TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT.

c. 180420H: TM OBS LIGHTS MVG AROUND POS VIC AT824448

TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT. LIGHTS WENT OUT.

6. HANOVER SUE 1 MD-64

a. 181530H: TM OBS 11 PEOPLE MVG FROM VILLAGE

TOWARD POS. VIC AT985513. ALL 11 WERE EVAC

AS VC/NVA SUSPECTS, BECAUSE NONE OF THEM HAD

I.D. CARDS (7 FEMALES & 4 MALES) EVAC WAS

COMPLETED AT 181615H.

7. YEAR BOOK 1 MD-65

a. (LE) 171930H: TM OBS 8 NVA ON TRAIL VIC AT820530

NVA MVG EAST & WORE GREEN UTIL, AND CARRIED PACKS

CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT, COULDN'T OBS DUE

TO DARKNESS.

b. 180830H: TM OBS 10 VC MVG WEST VIC AT890497. VC

WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS AND RIFLES

CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT.

c. 181315H: TM OBS 10 VC MVG VIC AT823506. VC

WERE MVG EAST . WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS

RIFLES. CALLED FM, NEG CLEARANCE.

d. 181400H: TM OBS 10 VC MVG EAST VIC AT831516, WORE

BLACK PJ'S CARRIED PACKS AND RIFLES. CALLED FM,

NEG CLEARANCE.

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS.**

1. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z01265
2. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z02070
3. GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEAR BOOK (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8215
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. AUDITOR (6 MEN) VIC AT8077
8. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC Z00681
9. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) VIC Z02181⁴⁴
10. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC AT8261 IN DIR SUP OF 7THMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
11. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC Z01671 IN DIR SUP OF 7THMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
12. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) VIC Z00467
13. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) VIC Z00973
14. PRIME OUT (8 MEN) VIC AT8274
15. SAIL FISH (7 MEN) VIC Z01786
16. ALEROOK (6 MEN) VIC AT8366 IN DIR SUP OF 7THMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
17. CAROUSEL (8 MEN) VIC AT8280
18. BEICH MARK (8 MEN) VIC AT8980
19. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) VIC AT8364 IN DIR SUP OF 7THMAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
20. PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) VIC AT8288
21. SULLER BREEZE (9 MEN) VIC Z01086

DECLASSIFIED**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z01789; IR Z02086)
2. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z01087; IR Z01384)
3. COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL AT7981; IR AT8379)
4. SAND HURST (7 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z01782; IR Z02179)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SAIL FISH (8 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z01689; IR Z01886)
2. SUMMER BREEZE (9 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z00688; IR Z01186)
3. CAROUSEL (7 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z02181; IR AT8377)
4. FORD FATHER (8 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z01783; IR AT8181)
5. AUDITOR (6 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL Z01978; IR AT8176)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 4

DECLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 180001H TO 182100H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP OF HQEN.

NOTE # 1. 180730H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT

BRG SCTY CHECK ON I CORPS BRG. TM RETURNED TO 1st RECON

BN AREA AT 180900H, WITH NEG RES.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #108-69 180001H TO 182100H APR 69.

(AN HQA)

II OF 11 OPER TEAMS IN DIR SU. 5TH MAR THERE ARE 2 TEAMS

AT 2 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (3 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS ULI)

1. EXTRACT SERVICEMAN (8 MEN) AT 181230H VIO Z02146

2. EXTRACT HIRELING (7 MEN) AT 181230H

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. HIRELING**

- a. 180830H: TM FOUND 6 STRUCTURES & 3 BUNKERS MADE OF STONE & SEVERAL 2 MAN FIGHTING HOLES, VIC ZC191348
- b. 180939H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 15 NVA VIC ZC183344
NVA WORE GREEN UTIL & FLAK JACKETS, HELMETS AND CARRIED AK-47 & SKS'S. TM BROKE CONTACT AND UTLB AO AND FH, EXCEL COV OF TOT, TM HEARD SEC EXPLOSIONS. NEG USING GAS TM WAS EXTRACTED.

2. DENVER CITY

- a. 181000H: TM FOUND CAMP SITE & TUNNEL VIC ZC197490
TUNNEL IS 8' X 4' X 5', APROX 6 MONTHS OLD.

3. LANG DALE

- a. 181045H: TM 2 HELO TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM APROX 50 VC/NVA. INSERT WAS ABORTED. VIC ZC151375

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEA SIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) VIC ZC1948

DECLASSIFIED**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. LANG DALE (10 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1538; IR ZC1834)
2. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1538; IR ZC1834)
3. IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1943; IR AT840)
4. ASPARAGUS II (7 MEN) ON 19 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1848; IR ZC2115)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. PLANNED EXTRACTION - NONE

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFERENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (R AR AREA) 180001H TO 182400H APR 69

ACTIVITIES - NONE

G-4

14

DECLASSIFIED

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(LATE ENTRY)

IRST FORC. RECON CO (REIN) IT RPT 107-69 170001H TO 172400H APR
69 (AN HOA)

II OF 11 OPER TEAMS OPER IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS
AT 1 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 OH-46'S 2 UH-1E GUNS. IPS UTIL)

1. INSERT LUNCHMEAT (9 MEN) AT 170950H VIC AT 8378
2. INSERT DENVER CITY (7 MEN) AT 171145H VIC ZC2012
3. EXTRACT RECLINE (8 MEN) AT 172015H VIC ZC1536
4. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS 3 (12 MEN) AT 170950H VIC AT8378
5. EXTRACT TEA TIME (10 MEN) AT 171145H VIC ZC2048

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. (LE) TEA TIME

a. 161700H: TM HEARD 5 MORTAR RDS APRX 10 MIN APART,
VIC ZC215487. TM CALLED FOR H & I'S ON THIS GRID TO
BE FIRED EVERY 30 MINUTES THROUGH THE NIGHT. H S:
MORTAR FIRING STOPPED.

b. 170755H: TM HEARD 1 ROUND FLIED VIC ZC198493. TM
TOOK NO ACTION.

2. DENVER CITY

a. 171255H: TM HEARD 1 SHOT VIC ZC190490. TM TOOK
NO ACTION.

b. 171700H: TM HEARD AN UNK NUMBER OF VC/NVA TALKING
SHOUTING AND BANGING POTS & PANS. TM TOOK NO ACTION,
NVA/VC WERE AT GRID ZC206487.

c. 171900H: TM HEARD POSSIBLE 50 CAL FIRE VIC ZC
215492.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SEASIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. HIERLING (7 MEN) VIC ZC1835
4. LUNCHHEAT (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
5. SERVICEMAN (3 MEN) VIC ZC2146
6. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) VIC ZC2048

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

11

1. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1943; LR ZC7940)
2. LANG DALE (10 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1538; LR ZC1834)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SERVICEMAN (8 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC2047; LR AT 8044)
2. HIERLING (7 MEN) ON 18 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1737; LR ZC2134)

STING RAY REPORT: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY REPORT: COMMENCE 0

DECLASSIFIED
CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 170001H TO
172400H APR 69: NONE

G-4

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU IA I RVN

CG 101ST AHN DIV CEE RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ON: SIX DNG RVN

CG C SFGA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COO

FIRST RECON BN SET RPT # 109-69 190001H TO 192100H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 49 OPER TEAMS THERE ARE 26 TEAMS OPER AT 20 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACD.

A. ~~INTERACTS & EXTRACTS~~ (2 CH-46'S 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS ETL)

1. INSERT LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) AT 191130H VIC ZC1789

2. INSERT SANDHURST (7 MEN) AT 191155H VIC ZC2081

3. INSERT COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) AT 191515H VIC AT8280

4. INTERACT SAILFISH 9(8 MEN) AT 191130H VIC ZC1786

5. EXTRACT FORT FATHER (8 MEN) AT 191155H VIC ZC2081

6. EXTRACT CAROUSEL (7 MEN) AT 191515H VIC AT8280

7. EXTRACT AUDITOR (8 MEN) AT 191530H VIC AT8077

8. EXTRACT SURFING BREEZE (9 MEN) RESCHEDULED 20

APR. SEE NOTE #2

1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT****1. HANOVER S.E. 1MD-64**

a. 181900H: TM HAD AO CHECK AREA OF SMALL BRUSH FIRE VIC AT984527, AO LEFT AREA AND TM SPOTTED MOVEMENT AGAIN. TM CALLED FOR ANOTHER AO, AND COMPOKE 68 ARRIVED ON STATION, AO TOOK SMALL AIMS FIRE FROM THIS AREA. NEG FM WAS CALLED, AO USED HIS OWN ORDNANCE.

b. 190900H: TM OBS 11 VC/NVA MVG "E-W" VIC AT981512. VC/NVA HAD PACKS AND RIFLES. NEG FM WAS CALLED, VC WERE TOO SPREAD OUT AND WEATHER WAS TOO BAD FOR AO. VC MVD OUT OF AREA.

2. YEARBOOK 1MD-65

a. (LE) 181915H: TM OBS 9 NVA MVG "E-W" VIC AT981512. NVA WORE GREEN UTIL WITH SHORTS WITH PACKS. TM CALLED FM, NVA MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE TM GOT CL'ARANOE.

3. LUNGA POINT

a. 191130H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL 13' WIDE BURNING "H-S" VIC Z0095735 AND WAS RECENTLY USED.

4. TRAILER PARK

a. 191115H: TM FOUND 1 WELL USED TRAIL BURNING "H-S" VIC AT026605. TRAIL WAS APX 2' WIDE.

5. SANDHURST

a. 191630H: TM FOUND ONE CO. SIZE HARBOR SITE VIC Z0204809. HARBOR SITE NOT RECENTLY USED, AND HAS BEEN HEAVILY HIT WITH ARTY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. (CON'T) HANOVER SUE

c. 191700H TM OBS 11. VC MVG "W-E" AND "E-W" ON RIVER VIC AT978513. VC WERE BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. HOSTAGE V CAME ON STATION AND LOCATED 2 BUNKERS AND A TUNNEL ENTRANCE. FM WAS CALLED, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET WITH THEIR OWN ORDNANCE. RES: 1 CONF KIA AND 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED.

2. (CON'T) YEARBOOK

b. 191922H: TM OBS 100 VC MVG "E-W" IN PASS VIC AT830530, 819529 AND 819528. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET, BUT UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO DARKNESS. SPOKY 11 ARRIVED ON STATION AND STARTED FIRING INTO AREA. RES UNK.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z01265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z02070
3. GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEARBOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. NAILERUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RIDGE BEAM (8MEN) VIC Z00582
8. SANDHURST (7 MEN) VIC Z02080
9. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC AT8260 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
10. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC Z01570 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
11. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) VIC Z00467
12. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) VIC Z01074
13. PRIME OUT (8 MEN) VIC AT8273
14. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC Z01887
15. ALBROOK (6 MEN) VIC AT8367 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
16. COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) VIC AT8079
17. BENCHMARK (8 MEN) VIC AT8987
18. PAME AVENUE (7 MEN) VIC AT8264 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
19. PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) VIC AT8188
20. SUMMER BREEZE (9MEN) VIC

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. INSERT MILLBROOK (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL 200586; IR 200984)
2. INSERT REPORT GARD (7 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL AT8074; IR AT8372)
3. INSERT ILFSKIN (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL AT8790; IR AT9087)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL 200586; IR 200780)
2. PRIZE OUT (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL AT8074; IR AT8371)
3. BENCHMARK (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL AT 8791; IR AT9088)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFERENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 190000H TO 192400H APR 69**A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN.**

NOTE #1. 1 DIVING TM DEPARTED RECON BN AREA AT 190815H IN DIR SUP 26TH MAR. TH RETURNED AT 191630H TO RECON BN AREA WITH NEG RES.

NOTE #2. THE EXTRACTION OF SUMMER BREEZE & INSERTION OF ROAD TEST RESCHEDULED UNTIL 20 APR DUE TO LACK OF SUFFICIENT HLZ.

NOTE #3. 191220H: ALBROOK HAD A PRIORITY MED-EVAC, A TM MEMBER HAD A COMPOUND FRACTURE OF THE LEG.

CP-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL**IMMEDIATE****FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN****TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN****INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN****CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN****CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN****CG 101ST ABN DIV GEE RVN ACTION O****FIFTH MAR DNG RVN INFO PP****SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN****ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN****TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN****MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN****CG C SFGA DNG RVN****CONFIDENTIAL****III MAF FOR COC****FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 110-69 200001H TO 202100H APR 69 (U)**

**I (C) OF 38 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 21 TEAMS OPER AT 15 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.**

**A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-46'S, 1 OH-53, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS
'UTIL)**

1. INSERT ROAD TEST (6 MEN) AT 201015H VIC 201384**2. INSERT ELFSKIN (7 MEN) AT 201310H VIC AT8988****3. INSERT REPORT CARD (6 MEN) AT 201330H VIC AT8273****4. EXTRACT SUMMER BREEZE (8 MEN) AT 201015H VIC 201384****5. EXTRACT BENCH MARK (8 MEN) AT 201310H VIC AT8988****6. EXTRACT PRIME CUT (7 MEN) AT 201330H VIC AT8273**

AS. W. B. J.
DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN**RELEASEE****10/8, 0-2****PRECEDENCE****CLASSIFICATION***2016108***1****CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

7. EXTRACT ALBROOK (6 MEN) AT 201405H VIC AT8367
8. EXTRACT PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) AT 201415H VIC AT8264
9. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK (7 MEN) AT 201510H VIC HILL 55
10. THE INSERT OF MILL BROOK & EXTRACT OF RIDGE BEAM ARE
RESCHEDULED FOR 21 APR, DUE TO RIDGE BEAM NOT FINDING
A SUITABLE LZ.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS**1. COFFEE TIME**

- a. 200930H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD VIC
AT809799. ALSO FOUND 1 BOX OF BLASTING CAPS WITH 8
CAPS LEFT, 4 CANTERIS, 1 POMMO, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT
AND 1 ARVN PACK. TM COUNT MEN

2. HANOVER SUE 1 MD-64

- a. 201615H: 1 WOMAN & 2 CHILDREN MFG TOWARD OUR POS AND
ASKED TO BE MED-EVAC BECAUSE OF SHRAPNEL WOUNDS, EVAC
COMPLETED AT 201730H.

3. YEAR BOOK 1 MB-65

- a. 201510H: TM OBS 3 VC MFG NORTH WEST ON TRAIL VIC
AT840543. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS &
RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT, 1 KIA
COULDN'T OBS OTHER 2 VC.
- b. 201717H: TM OBS 9 VC MFG NORTH EAST THROUGH PADDIES
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES VIC
AT834548. TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT, COULDN'T
OBS VC, DUE TO VC MFG ALONG SIDE OF RIVER IN THE TREES

DECLASSIFIED**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL

1. HANOVER SUE 1 MD-64 (CONT)

a. 201335H: TM FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX VIC AT985528
CRATER BOX 74 & COW POKE 15 DIRECTED FIX WING
AND DESTROYED 9 BUNKERS.

DECLASSIFIED

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL**C. BETROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z02070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC Z01265
3. GRASS ROOT (9 MEN) VIC AT6382
4. YEAR BOOK (3 TEAMS)(21 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS)(21 MEN) VIC AT6215
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS)(23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC Z00680
8. SAND HURST (7 MEN) VIC Z02080
9. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC Z01570 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS
10. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) VIC Z00367
11. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) VIC Z01171
12. REPORT CARD (6 MEN) VIC AT6273
13. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC Z01887
14. COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) VIC AT6080
15. ELFSKIN (7 MEN) VIC AT6987
16. PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) VIC AT6287
17. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) VIC Z01285

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL AT8090; IR AT8387)
2. DATE PALM (25 MEN) (3 TEAMS) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL AT815465;
LR AT830445)
3. PATTY SHELL (24 MEN) (3 TEAMS) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL AT795563;
LR AT8052)
4. CLAY PIPE (8 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL Z01573; IR Z01868)
5. HELL ROCK (8 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL Z00586; IR Z00984)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL AT8090; IR AT8387)
2. NAIL BRUSH (25 MEN) (3 TEAMS) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL AT815465;
LR AT830445)
3. YEAR BOOK (27 MEN) (3 TEAMS) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL AT795563;
LR AT8052)
4. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL Z01573; IR Z01869)
5. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL Z00586; IR Z00780)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE**FIRST RECON IN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0****TERMINATE 0****CONTINUE 4****DECLASSIFIED****ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 200000H TO 202100H APR 69****A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP OF HQBN****NOTE # 1. 200730H; 1 DIVING TM DEPT 1ST R CON BN AREA TO CONDUCT****A SERIES OF SP BRG SCTY CHECKS IN SUP 2ND BN 26TH MAR. COBB'S BRG****NEG RES, 1 COMPS BRG NEG RES, ON RIVER SWEEP FOUND 1 M-16 & 1 CHICOM.****TM RETURNED AT 201200H.****NOTE #2. EXTRACT OF PAGE AVENUE, ALBROOK & TRAILER PARK, PRIOR TO SCHEDULE
EXTRACTION DATE, DUE TO 7TH MAR OPERATION IN BATHOLIS HAVEN****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL

LATE ENTRY FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #109-69 190000H TO 192400H
APR 69 (AN H02)

IN OF 12 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 2 AT 2 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. NONE

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

1. DENVER CITY

a. (LE) 181600H: TM HEARD AUTOMATIC WEAPONS & 50
CAL FIRE FROM AN UNK SOURCE VIC ZC21149. NO ACTION
TAKEN.

b. (LE) 182330H: TM HEARD 2 MORTAR RDC FIR D FROM
HIDGELINE VIC ZC21149. NO ACTION TAKEN.

c. 191030H: TM HEARD APRX 2 VC/NVA CHOPPING WOOD &
TALKING VIC ZC196487. TM LISTENED FOR APRX 15 MIN
THEN MVD "NW" UP STREAM. NO ACTION TAKEN.

d. 191645H: TM HEARD APRX 2 MORTAR RDC FIRED FROM
MORTAR SITE VIC ZC207484. NO ACTION TAKEN.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337

2. SEASIDE "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1153

3. LUNCHMEAT (10 MEN) VIC AT8337

4. DENV R DITY (7 MEN) VIC ZC1918

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS (7 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1647; LR ZC1938)

2. ASPARAGUS 2 (7 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1848; LR
ZC21145)

3. TEA TIME (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1834; LR AT
7930)

4. JANG ALE (10 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1834; LR AT
7930)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1538; IR ZC1834)

6. IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1944; IR AT794A)

7. REGLINE (8 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1433; IR ZC1730)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 20 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1750; IR ZC2147)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMPLIANCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 190001H TO 192400H APR 69

ACTIVITIES

NOTE # 1. (IN) LANG DALE & OFFERTORY - PLANNED LZ'S WERE NOT SATISFACTORILY
 PREPARED FOR INSERTIONS AND LANG DALE RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND SEA SIDE
 6 DECIDED TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL PREP OF LZ. THEIR INSERTIONS WERE

RESCHEDULED 19 APR

NOTE # 2. IMPRESSIVE LZ WAS NOT SUITABLE FOR INSERTION & ACFT WOULDN'T
 APPROVE HANGING OR LADDER INSERTION. (PTLS LANG DALE, OFFERTORY &
 IMPRESSIVE RESKID TO BE INSERT 19 APR, RESKID FOR 20 APR DUE TO NON-
 AVAIL ACFT ON 19 APR)

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEN RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR DNG RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO C SFQA DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #111-69 210001H TO 212400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 38 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 21 TEAMS OPER AT 15 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS. NONE (NO MIND) SEE NOTE #2

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

1. YEARBOOK (1-1D-65)

a. (LE) 201805H: TM OBS 40 VC/NVA MWG "E" VIC AT
8114531, WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND GREEN UTILITIES, WITH
PACKS AND RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, EXCELLENT COVERAGE
TARGET. RES: 4 CONF ENEMY KIA AND THE REST MWD OUT
OF AREA.

b. 210645H: TM OBS 8 NVA MWG "E" IN PASS VIC AT 811929
WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WITH P

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CALLED FM BUT DUE TO TIME ELEMENT IN GETTING CLEARANCE,
VC MYD OUT OF AREA. TM GAVE END OF MISSION.

2. HANOVER SUE (1-MD-64)

a. 211335H: TM OBS 23 VC MVO "E" ALONG STREAM VIC AT
981541, WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM
CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET BUT NEG ^{8DA} OBS DUE TO
DARKNESS.

b. 212019H: TM OBS 4 VC MVO "W" ALONG STREAM VIC AT
981546, WEARING BLACK PJ'S, ~~CARRYING~~ GEAR OR POSSIBLE RAFT
TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. TM COULD NOT
OBS DUE TO DARKNESS.

c. 210900H: 1 MALE AND 3 FEMALES MYD TOWARDS TM'S POS
FROM VILL VIC AT 985113, WEARING BLACK & WHITE PJ'S. TM
CALLED ZULU FOR MED-EVAC APPROVAL. THESE PERSONNEL WERE
SENT IN AS VC SYMPATHIZERS AND MISSION WAS COMPLETED AT
211015H.

DECLASSIFIED

3. NAILERUSH: (1-MD-63)

a. (1E) 201900H: TM OBS 35 VC MVO "SU-E" VIC AT 815483
WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND SHORT BOTTOMS WITH PACKS AND RIFLES
~~THESE PERSONNEL~~ WITH ARTY, ~~AND~~ CALLED ZULU FOR ASSISTANCE.
BAT ACTION KILO FIRED ILLUM FOR TEAM BUT IT WAS TOO DARK
TO OBS, ~~AND THE DISTANCE WAS TOO FAR FOR OBS.~~ ✓

4. GRASS ROOT

a. 210245H: TM [✓] OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION CAUSED BY
HZE'S. EXPLOSION APPEARED TO BE APPROX 20-25' HIGH AND OF
A BRIGHT ORANGE COLOR. FURTHER FM WAS CALLED BUT WITH
NEG RES, EXPLOSION WAS IN VIC AT 815805.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**5. ROAD TEST**

a. 210905H: TM FOUND FRESHLY BROKEN BRUSH WITH FOOT PRINTS AROUND IT, VIC ZG113862. TM ALSO FOUND SEVERAL BUNDLES OF FRESHLY CUT ROOTS NOT MORE THAN 2 DAYS OLD

6. STATION BREAK

a. (LE) 200647H: TM HEARD 5 POSSIBLE SIGNAL SHOTS VIC ZC025673. SHOTS WERE APPROX 300 METERS APART.

b. (LE) 200715H: TM HEARD 7 POSSIBLE SIGNAL SHOTS VIC ZC033667 - ZC023071. SHOTS WERE NOT TOO FAR APART, PROBABLY FROM SAME POS.

7. LAUNDRY MAN

a. 211255H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL APPROX 3' WIDE, RUNNING "E-W" THROUGH GULLEY VIC ZC190876. TRAIL HAS BEEN USED IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS BUT NOT RECENTLY.

8. SANDHURST

a. 211630H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL APPROX 2' WIDE RUNNING "NE-SW" VIC ZC191807. TRAIL WAS WELL USED AND RECENTLY. TM ALSO HEARD SIGNAL SHOTS

b. 210900H: TM OBS BN SIZE BASE CAMP APPROX 50x50 METERS VIC ZC185802. BASE CAMP IS SURROUNDED BY BUNKERS AND IS WELL CAMOFLAUGED. BASE CAMP IS USED AT THIS TIME.

9. ELFSKIN

a. 211100H: TM OBS 20-25 NVA MFG "S" ON TRAIL VIC ZG 884884, WEARING GREEN UTIL, KHAKIES, SHORTS AND BOOTS WITH PACKS, RIFLES AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. NVA APPROACHED TM'S POSITION AND CONTINUED "S"

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZEL265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
3. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEARBOOK (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC ZEL27952
5. NAIL BRUSH (3 TEAMS) (21 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC0680
8. SANDHURST (7 MEN) VIC ZC1980
9. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1570 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
10. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) VIC ZC0367
11. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1073
12. REPORT CARD (6 MEN) VIC AT8173 IN DIR SUP 7TH MAR
(OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS)
13. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1987
14. COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) VIC AT8080
15. ELFSKIN (7 MEN) VIC AT8888
16. PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) VIC AT8287
17. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) VIC ZC1188

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. MELODY TIME (8 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0168; LR ZC0166)
2. SPOONBILL (8 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1177; LR ZC 1174)
3. TRAILER PARK (7 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR AT8267)
4. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR AT 8267)
5. ALHROOK (7 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR AT 8267)
6. SUMMER BR EZ (16 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR BT0145)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0268; LR ZC0566)
2. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) ON 22 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0975; LR ZC 1273).

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFERENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 210000H TO 212400H APR 69

A. 1 FLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQEN.

NOTE # 1 210700H: 1 DIVING TM LEFT RECON BN AREA TO CHECK I CORPS BRIDGES. DIVING TM RETURNED RECON BN AREA AT 211700H.

NOTE # 2 ALL INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS PLANNED FOR 21 APR RESCHEDULED FOR 22 APR DUE TO THE LACK OF AIRCRAFT

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTE # 3 210848H: GRASS ROOT HAD 1 MED-EVAC, SHRAPNEL FROM 1449 H&I
HIT TM MEMBER.

DECLASSIFIED

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(LATE ENTRY)

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 110-69 200001H TO 202100H

APR 69 (AN HOA)

II OF 12 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TIMAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS AT 5 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (3 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIP UTIL)

1. INSERT LANG DALE (10 MEN) AT 200950H VIC ZC1536
2. INSERT OFFERTORY (7 MEN) AT 200950H VIC ZC1536
3. INSERT IMPRESSIVE (6 MEN) AT 201028H VIC ZC1943
4. INSERT TEA TIME (8 MEN) AT 201040H VIC ZC2032
5. INSERT ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) AT 201120H VIC ZC1948
6. EXTRACT DENVER CITY (7 MEN) AT 201120H VIC ZC1948
7. EXTRACT IMPRESSIVE (6 MEN) AT 201520H VIC ZC1943

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. TEA TIME

- a. 201130H: TH HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT & MFG VIC ZC19317
- b. 201230H: TH OBS 2 VC/NVA EAST ON TRAIL VIC ZC196323
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S.

2. ASPARAGUS III

- a. 201145H: ON ATTEMPTED INSERT OF ASPARAGUS III
HELO & TH TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE, INSERT WAS ABORTED.
VIC ZC184400.

3. LANG DALE

- a. 201235H: TH OBS 1 NVA MFG WEST VIC ZC151364.
NVA WORE GREEN SHORTS & SHIRT AND CARRIED AK-47 & PACK
NO ACTION TAKEN TH CONT MEN
- b. 201250H: TH MADE CONTACT WITH APROX 9 VC/NVA VIC
ZC 153365. VC/NVA WORE ~~GREEN SHORTS & SHIRT~~ ~~AK-47 & PACK~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CARRIED 1 AK-47, 1 HELMET & 1 FLAK-JACKET. VC/NVA
GAS UNKNOWN, USING NEG GAS. TM BROKE CONTACT AND
CONT MSN.

4. IMPRESSIVE

a. 201028H: TO 201520H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH
25 VC/NVA VIC ZC1911433. TM REPORTED SMALL ARMS FIRE
& 2 BLOCKS OF TNT WHICH TM THREW BACK AT VC/NVA.
TM UTIL FM AND AO. TM WAS EXTRACTED BY EXTERNAL
LADDER UNDER FIRE, RES 1 USMC WIA(MINOR) & 1 KIA
VC/NVA.

C. PLANNED INSERTION.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RECLINE (8 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1844; IR AT794)
2. ASPARAGUS III (8 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1641; IR
ZC1938)
3. SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; IR AT8537)
4. ASPERAGUS (8 MEN) ON 21 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1750; IR ZC2148)

D. PLANNED EXTRACTION. - NONE

E. PATROL LOCATION

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. SEA SIDE "E" (RR) VIC ZC1453
3. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. LANG DALE (10 MEN) VIC ZC1536
5. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) VIC ZC1536
6. ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) VIC ZC1947
7. TEA TIME (8 MEN) VIC ZC1932

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALSTING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 200001H TO 202400H A.P.R 69

ACTIVITIES

NOTE # 1. ASPARAGUS ON 20 APR CHANGE HAVEN TO (UL ZC1750; LR ZC3938)

054

DECLASSIFIED~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST AHN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR DNG RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SHX DNG RVN

CO C SFGA DNG RVN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 112-69 220000H TO 222400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 38 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 25 TEAMS OPER AT 18 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

a. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT MILL BROOK (8 MEN) AT 221020H VIC Z00680
2. INSERT PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) AT 221030H VIC AT6387
3. INSERT MELODY TIME (7 MEN) AT 221050H VIC Z00367
4. INSERT TRAILER PARK (7 MEN) AT 221040H VIC Z02070
5. INSERT SPOON HILL (7 MEN) AT 221115H VIC Z01073
6. INSERT OLAY PIPE (7 MEN) AT 221210H VIC Z01570
7. INSERT PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) AT 221210H VIC Z02070

22/540

3179
3180AS. W. J.
DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AQ/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

8. INSERT [REDACTED] BREEZE (21 MEN) (3 TEAMS) [REDACTED] 21300H VIC AT9946
9. EXTRACT RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) AT 221020H VIC Z00680
10. EXTRACT PEARL CHEST (6 MEN) AT 221030H VIC AT8287
11. EXTRACT STATION BREAK (6 MEN) AT 221050H VIC Z00367
12. EXTRACT LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) AT 221115H VIC Z01073
13. EXTRACT ROCK MAT (8 MEN) AT 221210H VIC Z01570
14. INSERT ALBROOK, DATE PALM, PATTY SHELL.

EXTRACT NAIL BRUSH, YEAR BOOK,

WERE RESCHEDULED FOR 23 APR DUE ACFT INVERTED
BY DIV 1-4

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.**1. HANOVER SUE 1 MD-64**

- a. 211800H: (1E) TM OBS 8 VC MFG EAST VIC AT983539
COWPOKE 63 ON STATION. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND
1 VC CARRIED PACK & RIFLE
- b. 211900H: (1E) TM OBS SAMPAN WITH 6 VC MFG SOUTH
ACROSS RIVER. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & HAD UNKNOWN
GEAR, NEG CLEARANCE FOR FM. VIC AT996541
- c. 220640H: TM OBS 6 VC MFG EAST ALONG RIVER VIC
AT985538. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S CARRIED RIFLES &
UNKNOWN TYPE OF TOOLS. NO ACTION TAKEN.
- d. 220745H: TM OBS 75 VC VIC AT976539 VC WORE MIXED
PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. HOSTAGE "D" RAN
F/W, VC MFG INTO BUNKER COMPLEX. RES, 1 HOOTCH
& 3 BUNKERS DEST. 2 VC KIA

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

a. 220730H: TM OBS 20 NVA PREPARING A HARBOR SITE VIC
AT884874. THE 20 NVA WERE JOINED BY 10 MORE NVA.

TM COULD HEAR NVA BREAKING BRUSH.

b. 221315H: TM OBS 10 NVA CLEARING TRAIL VIC AT885875
SHUTTER BOX 74 DIRECTED F/W, EXCEL COV OF TOT.

3. MELODY TIME

a. 221455H: TM HEARD 2 RIFLE SHOTS VIC Z0025674 TM
CONT MSN

4. HANOVER SUE 1 MD-64 (CONT)

a. 221625H: TM OBS 13 VC VIC AT985539 & AT984536
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES
COWPOKE 69 DIRECTED F/W & 2 ARTY MISSIONS VC RAN
INTO THE BRUSH UNABLE TO OBS.

5. YEAR BOOK 1 MD-65

a. 221805H: TM OBS 12 VC MVG "NE" ON TRAIL VIC AT825520
CALLED FM NEO CLEARANCE. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & PACKS

6. SAND HURST

a. 220900H: TM FOUND 1 BUNKER VIC Z0187809 BELIEVE BUNKER
IS PART OF COMPLEX, TM CONT MSN

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PROJECT LOCATIONS

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. YEAR BOOK (24 MEN)(3 TEAMS) VIC AT7952
5. NAIL BRUSH (21 MEN)(3 TEAMS) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (23 MEN)(3 TEAMS) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (20 MEN)(2 TEAMS) VIC AT9946
8. SPOON BILL (8 MEN) VIC ZC1174
9. SUND HURST (7 MEN) VIC ZC1881
10. REPORT CARD (6 MEN) VIC AT8273
11. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1987
12. OLAY PIPE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1569 IN DIR SUP 7THMAR
OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS
13. COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) VIC AT8180
14. ELFSKIN (7 MEN) VIC AT8988
15. TRAILER PARK (7 MEN) VIC ZC2068
16. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) VIC ZC2284
17. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0681
18. PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) VIC AT8187
19. MELODY TIME (7 MEN) VIC ZC0366
20. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) VIC AT 7970

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1890; LR AT8087)
2. BENCH MARK (6 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1581; LR ZC1878)
3. DATE PALM (26 MEN)(3 TEAMS) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL AT8116;
LR AT8344)
4. PATTY SHELL (14 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL AT7951; LR AT8052)
5. ALBROOK (7 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR AT8268)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LAUNDRY MAN (9 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1789; LR2086)
2. SAND HURST (7 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1782; LR ZC2179)
3. NAIL BRUSH (24 MEN) (3 TEAMS) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL AT8146;
LR AT8344)
4. YEAR BOOK (24 MEN)(3 TEAMS) ON 23 APR HAVEN(UL AT790535;
LR AT8052)

STING RAY REPORT:

A. 1 MD-67

B. COMM

C. AT998464

D. SUMMER BREEZE/22 APR 69/46'S

E,F,G,H,I,J,K,- N/A

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 1

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 220001H TO 222400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP OF HQBN

NOTE #1. 1 BIVING TM DEPART BN AREA 220730H TO CONDUCT BRG CHECK ON
COBB'S BRG & TUL LOAN BRG RETURNED TO BN AREA AT 221210H WITH NEG RES.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

(LATE ENTRY)
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #111-69 210000Z TO 212400H APR
 69 (U)

II OF 12 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 3 TEAMS AT
3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS. (2 OH-16'S 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS)

1. EXTRACT LANG DALE (8 MEN) AT 211345H VIC ZC1536

2. EXTRACT OFFERTORY (8 MEN) AT 211345H VIC ZC1536

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. ASPARAGUS 2 ^{N^y}

a. (LE) 201100H: TM HEARD 5 VC/NVA MVG "E-W" VIC ZC
 198478. ENEMY WAS APPROX 10 METERS FROM TM REAR SECUR-
 ITY BUT TM COULD NOT OBS UNIFORMS. REAR SECURITY
 OPENED UP. ENEMY FIRED APPROX 20 RDS AND MVD OUT OF
 AREA. TM ALSO MVD OUT TO CONTINUE MISSION.

2. TEA TIME

a. 210700H: TM OBS 2 VC STANDING IN TREELINE VIC ZC
 198316. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S, ENEMY MVD INTO BUSHES,
 TM COULD NO LONGER OBS. TM MVD OUT, NO ACTION TAKEN

b. 210815H: TM HEARD 2 SIGNAL SHOTS VIC ZC209313
 ONE SHOT WAS FROM "SE", THE OTHER WAS FROM "SW".
 NO ACTION WAS TAKEN

c. 211000H: TM OBS 10 VC SITTING IN RICE PADDIES VIC
 ZC200317, WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS. TM
 FIRED REGISTRATION RDS AND ENEMY RAN INTO TREELINE
 NO FURTHER ACTION WAS TAKEN.

d. 210830H: TM OBS 1 FIRE VIC ZC206314. AFTER 10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTES ANOTHER 5 FIRES APPEAR AFTER 15 MINUTES

ALL FIRES WENT OUT

3. LANG DALE

a. 210700H: TM OBS 2 NVA MVO "S-N" VIC Z0154365,

WEARING BEIGE-BROWN UTL WITH PACKS AND RIFLES.

ENEMY WERE APX 4 PAGES APART. TM TOOK NO ACTION.

b. 211130H: TM OBS 37 VC MVO "S-SE" VIC Z0150365,

WEARING BLACK SHIRTS & SHORTS, 8-12 RIFLES, PACKS

AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. AO FLEW OVER, ENEMY TOOK

COVER IN TM'S POS. TM OPENED FIRE KILLING 2, AND

WOUNDING 1 ENEMY. AO WAS ON STATION AND BROUGHT

FIXED WING. RES 2 ENEMY KIA, 1 ENEMY WIA (CAPTURED)

1 SEC EXPLOSION FROM FW, 1 PACK WITH DOCUMENTS AND

1 CARTRIDGE BELT.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337

2. SEASIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC Z01453

3. LUNCHMEAT (8 MEN) VIC AT8337

4. TEA TIME (8 MEN) VIC Z01832

5. ASPARAGUS 2 (8 MEN) VIC Z01947

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RECLINE (8 MEN) ON 2 APR HAVEN (UL Z01844; LR AT 7941)

2. ASPARAGUS 3 (8 MEN) ON 2 APR HAVEN (UL Z01641; LR ZC 1938)

3. ASPARAGUS (9 MEN) ON 2 APR HAVEN (UL Z01750; LR ZC 2148)

4. SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) ON 2 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT 8537)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

⁴ ^{RE} 5. HIERLING (8 MEN) ON 2⁴ APR HAVEN (UL 2C139⁴² IR 2C1640)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTION (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 2⁶ APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; IR AT 8537)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

II (C) FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 210001H TO 212400H

ACTIVITIES: NONE

OP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CKE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEMENH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CG C SEGA DNG RVN

ACTION 0

INFO PP

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AC/S, U-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #113-69 230001H TO 232400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 50 OPER TEAMS THERE ARE 28 TEAMS OPER AT 21 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (4 CH-16'S 2 UH-1G GUNSHIPS)

1. INSERT DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) AT 230950H VIC ZC1987
2. INSERT BENCHMARK (6 MEN) AT 231010H VIC ZC1881
3. INSERT ALBROOK (7 MEN) AT 231030H VIC ZC2070
4. INSERT DATE PALM (26 MEN) AT 231730H VIC AT8240
5. EXTRACT LAUNDRY MAN (9 MEN) AT 230950H VIC ZC1987
6. EXTRACT SANDHURST (7 MEN) AT 231010H VIC ZC1881
7. EXTRACT NAILERUSH (24 MEN) AT 231730H VIC AT8240

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8. INSERT PATTY SHELL (25 MEN) AT 231830H VIC AT7952
9. EXTRACT YEARBOOK (24 MEN) AT 231830H VIC AT 7952

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. HANOVER SUE (IMD-64)

a. 230730H: TM OBS 3 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES, MVO "E-W" ALONG STREAM VIC AT980576. TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET BUT VC DISAPPEARED AS AO CAME INTO AREA.

2. NAILERUSH (IMD-63)

a. 230815H: TM OBS ROCKETS BEING FIRED AT AN HOA FROM VIC AT816427. CONPOKE 69 CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. TM TOOK 1 MORTAR RD APRX 15 METERS FROM THEIR POS, NO CASUALTIES, TM ~~OPENED UP~~ ^{FIRED} ON ROCKET SIGHT WITH M-60.

3. MELODY TIME

a. 231200H: TM HEARD 2 RIFLES SHOTS VIC ZC026664 & ZC012669. SHOTS WERE APRX 2 MINUTES APART, ~~EXTRAORDINARILY~~ FROM THE SAME GROUP THAT THE TM HEARD YESTERDAY

4. SUMMER BREEZE (IMD-67)

a. 231400H: TM OBS 6 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS (WHICH LOOKED TO BE ~~RED~~-PACKS) MVO IN LINE VIC AT 984476. TM WILL CONTINUE TO OBS.

b. 231401H TM OBS 8 VC WEARING MIXED PJ'S WITH HEAVY PACKS MVO HEARD HOOTCH VIC AT980478. TM CALLED FM EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET. RES: 1 SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION WITH BLACK SMOKE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

c. 231730H: TM OBS 3 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH RIFLES,
ENTERING HOOTCH. TM CALLED FM, EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF
TARGET. RES: 1 CONF ENEMY KIA

3. (CON'T) MELODY TIME

a. 231600H: TM HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT FOLLOWED BY VOICES
SPEAKING NVN, VIC ZC013665. TM HEARD NUMEROUS SHOTS IN
LAST HOUR.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
3. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. PATTY SHELL (3 TEAMS) (25 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT8216
6. HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (2 TEAMS) (20 MEN) VIC AT9946
8. SPOONBILL (8 MEN) VIC ZC1275
9. BENCHMARK (6 MEN) VIC ZC1780
10. FALBROOK (7 MEN) VIC AT7969
11. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) VIC AT8169
12. MELODY TIME (7 MEN) VIC ZC0167
13. PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) VIC AT8488
14. REPORT CARD (6 MEN) VIC AT8273
15. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC1888
16. CLAYPIPE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1568
17. COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) VIC AT8279
18. ELFOXIN (7 MEN) VIC AT8988
19. TRAILER PARK (7 MEN) VIC ZC2068
20. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) VIC ZC1284
21. MILLBROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0682

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL AT7981; IR AT 8379)
2. BLUE SPRUCE (8 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL AT8790; IR AT 9087)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL AT7981; IR AT 8379)
2. ELFSKIN (7 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL AT8790; IR AT 9087)

STING RAY REPORTS:

A. IMD-63

B. TOWN

C. 828404

D. NAILBRUSH/02 APR/46

E. NAILBRUSH/23 APR/46

F. 21

G. 15

H. 2

I. 32

J. 2 KIA, 7 WIA

K. N/A

A. IMD-68

B. COMI

C. 828404

D. DATE PALM/23 APR/46

E,F,G,H,I,J,K - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A. IMD - 65

B. TERM

C. 797528

D. YEARBOOK/09 APR/16

E. YEARBOOK/23 APR/46

F. 30

G. 14.

H. NONE

I. 5

J. 3 WIA

K. NONE

A. IMD - 69

B. COMM

C. 797528

D. PATTY SHELL/23 APR/46

E,F,G,H,I,J,K - NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 2

TERMINATE 2

CONTINUE 3

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 230000H TO 232400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SINK REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HQBN

NOTE #1 1 DIVING TM DEPARTED RECON BN AREA AT 230930H FOR BRIDGE

CHECK IN I CORP AREA AND IN SUP 26TH MAR. NEG RES ON BOTH. TM

RETURNED TO RECON BN AREA AT 231300H.

NOTE #2 231800H: SUMMER BREEZE COMPLETED ROUTINE MED-EVAC OF

PATROL MEMBER FOR POSSIBLE MALARIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(LATE ENTRY)

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 112-69 220001H TO 222100H

APR 69 (U)

II OF 12 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 1 TEAMS AT 1 LOC

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 OH-46'S, 2 OH-1E GUN SIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT ASPARAGUS III (8 MEN) AT 221120H VIC ZOL939
2. INSERT ASPARAGUS (9 MEN) AT 221300H VIC Z02050
3. INSERT SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) AT 221420H VIC AT8337
4. EXTRACT SEA SIDE "E" (RR) VIC ZOL453 AT 221030
5. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) AT 221420H VIC AT8337
6. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS III (8 MEN) AT 221600H VIC ZOL939

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS**1. ASPARAGUS II**

- a. 210830H: (LE) TM FOUND 1 BUNKER VIC ZOL97478, BUNKER WAS 4'X14'X2' WELL CAMO'D
- b. 211100H: (LE) TM FOUND TRAIL VIC ZOL95476, WELL USED APROX 2' WIDE.
- c. 221035H: TM FOUND WELL USED TRAIL APROX 2' WIDE VIC ZOL92423 TRAIL RUNS "E TO W"
- d. 221215H: TM FOUND BASE CAMP, CONSISTS OF 4 STRUCTURES VIC ZOL91475 APROX 1 MONTH OLD.

2. TEA TIME

- a. 220905H: TM OBS 17 VC MOVING EAST VIC Z0207314 VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS. TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT, RES 1 VC KIA.
- b. 220940H: TM HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT VIC ZOL94323

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

c. 221040H: TM OBS 2 VC MVO NORTH VIC ZC207315. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S COULDN'T OBS SQUEP. NO ACTION TAKE !.

d. 221130H: TM OBS 4 VC MVO ACROSS PADDIES VIC ZC212313 VC WORE MIX PJ'S & CARRIED 2 RIFLES. VC WERE HEADING NORTH. NO ACTION TAKEN.

3. ASPARAGUS III

a. 221140H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 4 VC/NVA VIC ZC192398 VC/NVA WERE HEADED WEST, VC/NVC WORE MIX CLOTHES KHAKIES & BLACK PJ'S & 1 WORE T-SHIRT, CARRIED 1 AK-47, 2 LARGE BAGS OF RICE, & MED SUPPLIES. RES, 3 VC/NVA KIA, NO USHC GAS

b. 221245H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 10 NVA VIC ZC192398 NVA WORE KHAKIES AND CARRIED AK-47'S. TM KILLED 2 NVA, NVA WERE MOVING SOUTH EAST AROUND OUR POS. AO & F/W RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE. TM EXTRACT BY LADDER UNDER FIRE. RES, 2 NVA KIA'S

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. TEA TIME (8 MEN) VIC ZC1932
4. ASPARAGUS (9 MEN) VIC ZC1949
5. ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) VIC ZC1847

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HIRLING (9 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1343; IR ZC1640)
2. RECLINE (8 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1343; IR ZC1640)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1538; LR ZC1834)

4. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL AT9344; LR AT9641)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) ON 23 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1848; LR ZC2145)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY REGAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 220001H TO 222400H

APR 69 - NONE

DECLASSIFIED~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST FORCE R CON 00 (REIN) SIT RPT #113-69 230001H TO 232400H APR
69 (AN HOA)

II OF 12 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 2 TEAMS AT
2 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS. (3 CH-46D'S & 2 UH-1G GUNSHIPS)

1. INSERT SEASIDE 3A (DIVING TEAM) (5 MEN) AT 230900H VIC
AT927527

2. EXTRACT TEA TIME (8 MEN) AT 231640H VIC ZC1932

3. EXTRACT SEA SIDE 3A (DIVING TEAM) (5 MEN) AT 231630H
VIC AT927527

4. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS 2 (5 MEN) AT 231800H VIC ZC1847

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. TEA TIME

a. 230730H: TM OBS 1 NVA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, MVO
SW-NE ALONG STREAM BED. ENEMY CARRIED RUCK-SACK, BROWN
BELT AND HELMET. TM ^{INITIATED} ~~INITIATED~~ CONTACT, RES 1 ENEMY KIA
AND 1 PACK CONTAINING 80 LBS. OF RICE. TM HEARD MOVE-
MENT AS THEY MVD UP HILL AFTER CONTACT, VIC ZC195324

b. 231400H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY
VIC ZC196323. RES 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA. PATROL HAD
EMERGENCY EXTRACTION AT 231640H. DETAIL WILL FOLLOW
IN SIT RPT 114-69.

2. ASPARAGUS 2

a. 230730H: TM FOUND 2 OLD ENEMY JB-40 ROCKETS BOXES
LAYING ON TRAIL VIC ZC185473

b. 230800H: TM HEARD 2 RIFLE SHOTS VIC ZC195485. NO
ACTION WAS TAKEN.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

o. 231125H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH APRX 30 ENEMY.
 RES: 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA, AND 1 ECS WIA. TM
 HAD EMERGENCY MED-EVAC AT 231800H. MORE DETAIL
 WILL BE GIVEN IN SIT RPT 114-69.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. ASPARAGUS (9 MEN) VIC ZC1849

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RECLINE (8 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL AT8044; LR AT 8341)
2. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1538; LR ZC1834)
3. ^{18F}HERLING (9 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1343; LR ZC 1640)
4. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL AT9345; LR AT 9641)
5. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1834; LR AT7930)
6. LUNCHMEAT (9 MEN) ON 24 APR HAVEN (UL AT8033; LR AT 8430)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY) NONE

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AR 1) 230000H TO 232100H

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A. 1 DIVING TEAM DEPARTED AN, HOA FOR RECOVERY MISSION (105MM ARTY
RDS IN WATER VIC AT927527). RES: 1 REG BINDINGS. FOR TIME DEPARTED
AND RETURNED SEE INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS 1 AND 3.

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV GEE RVN

ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO C SFGA DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASE

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 114-69 210001H TO 212100H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 29 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 29 TEAMS OPER AT 22 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS)

1. INSERT BLUE SPRUCE (7 MEN) AT 211110H VIC
2. INSERT FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) AT 211215H VIC AT8279
3. EXTRACT ELF SKIN (7 MEN) AT 211110H VIC AT8988
4. EXTRACT COFFEE TIME (7 MEN) AT 211215H VIC AT8279
5. EXTRACT BENCH MARK (6 MEN) AT 211620H VIC ZOL77803

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

241730Z

1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. MELODY TIME**

- a. 240551H: TM OBS 1 VC MVG APROX 20 METERS FROM POS
VIC ZC015671 VC WORE BLACK PJ'S, NO ACTION TAKEN
- b. 240630H: TM HEARD 3 RIFLE SHOTS WEST, SOUTH WEST
OF POS.
- c. 240815H: TM OBS 3-4 VC/NVA MVG UP HILL BEHIND THEM
VIC ZC014673. COULDN'T OBS UNIFORMS OR ^{EQUIP} EQUIP.
- d. 240945H: TM HEARD 2 RIFLE SHOTS VIC ZC025655
- e. 241045H: TM FOUND 1 TREE OP VIC ZC016668 OP APROX
60' HIGH, HAS A CORD TIED IN LOOPS FOR A LAIDDER.

2. HANOVER SUB 1 MD-64

- a. 240730H: TM OBS 8 VC MVG IN TO BUNKER VIC AT981586
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM
CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT.
- b. 240930H: TM OBS 3 VC MILLING AROUND BUNKER VIC
AT987537. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S CALLED FM NEG
CLEARANCE.
- c. 240950H: TM OBS 3 VC MVG WEST ALONG RIVER VIC AE
979539. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S, PACKS AND RIFLES
CALLED FM, NEG CLEARANCE.

3. PATTY SHELL 1 MD-69

- a. 240620H: TM OBS 2-4 ENEMY ROCKET FLASHES VIC AT798478
CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF TOT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. DATE PALM 1 MD-68

a. 211235H: TM OBS 1 VC MFG WEST VIC AT812523. VC WORE
BLACK PJ'S CARTRIDGE BELT & PACK. USED OWN OLDWEAVE
WITH NEG RES.

5. BENCH MARK

a. 210850H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING SOUTH VIC ZC177807
TRAIL APPROX 3-5 FT. WIDE AND WELL USED.

b. 211214H⁹ TO 211619H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH ARMY
50 VC VIC ZC175804. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S, CARRIED
PACKS & RIFLES (3 VC WERE CARRYING M-16'S)

REMARKS: FIRED UPON BY APPROX 50 VC, THEY WERE ALONG
RIDGE LINE & AROUND OUR POS. COMPOKE 3 & COMPOKE 69
DIRECTED F/W & GUNSHIPS. VC HAD AK-47'S, M-16'S,
1 RPD MG & 1 RFG. TM WAS EMERG EXTRACTED AT
211619H. TM & HHO TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE ON EXTRACT.
RES: 1 VC KIA & NO USMC CAS. (PEACH PUSH 1-2 COMPLETED
EXTRACTION)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC AT8282
4. PATTY SHELL (24 MEN)(3 TEAMS) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (23 MEN)(3 TEAMS) VIC AT8245
6. HANOVER SUE (23 MEN)(3 TEAMS) VIC AT9850
7. SUIPER BREEZE (20 MEN) (2 TEAMS) VIC AT9946
8. SPOON BILL (8 MEN) VIC ZC1376
9. ALBROOK (7 MEN) VIC AT8068
10. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) VIC AT8168
11. MELODY TIME (7 MEN) VIC ZC0266
12. PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) VIC AT8089
13. REPORT CARD (6 MEN) VIC AT8274
14. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC1968
15. CLAY PIPE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1768
16. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC AT8279
17. BLUE SPRUCE (7 MEN) VIC AT8888
18. TRAILER PARK (7 MEN) VIC ZC1967
19. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) VIC ZC1284
20. HILL BROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0683

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT8176; IR AT8173)
2. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1283; IR ZC1585)
3. BAG SHAW (22 MEN)(3 TEAMS) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT9852;
IR BT0050)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALW. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. REPORT CARD (7 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT8074; LR AT8372)
2. ROAD TEST (6 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1087; LR ZC1384)
3. HANOVER SUE (13 MEN) (3 TEAMS) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT9052; LR BT0050)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 240000H TO 242400H APR 69

A. 1. FLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NOTE #1. MELODY TIME : 1 ROUT MED-EVAC COMPLETED 241200H

NOTE #2. BENCH MARK : EMERG EXTRACT 241600H.

FIRST FORCE RECON GO (REIN) SIT RPT # 114-69 240000H TO 242400H APR 69 (U)

II OF 11 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS AT 1 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46'S, 3UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) AT 241026H VIC AT9441

2. INSERT HIRLING (9 MEN) AT 241051H VIC ZC1341

3. INSERT REOLINE (7 MEN) AT 241145H VIC AT8042

4. EXTRACT REOLINE (7 MEN) AT 241150H VIC AT8042

DECLASSIFIEDB. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

1. ASPARAGUS II FOLLOW UP FROM SIT RPT # 113-69

a. 231100H: (1E) TM MADE CONTACT WITH APRON 20-30

VC/NVA VIC ZC184475. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES & BLACK

PJ'S, CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. REMARKS: VC/NVA HAD

SET UP A LAMBETH, TM RETURN MORE AND FULL BACK, NVA/VC

HAD AK-47'S. P. 50.1. USING

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ENEMY CAS UNKNOWN. TM RECOVERED KIA UNDER THE
COVER OF GUNSHIPS, TM WAS EMERG EXTRACT BY HELICOPTER.
LATER, TM & BETO TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE ON ENEMY.

2. ASPARACUS

a. 231420H: (13) TM OBS 1 FEMALE VC MVD NORTHEAST ON
TRAIL VIC 20192190. VC WORE BLACK PJS AND CARRIED
1 PACK & 1 RICE PACK WHICH CONTAINED LOGISTICS.
REMARKS: TM THREATENED SNATCH BUT VC SCREAMED
& TM KILLED HER. RES: 1 VC KIA

* b. 231630H: (05) TM MADE CONTACT WITH 1 VC VIC 20191453.
VC WORE BLACK PJS AND CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM
BROKE CONTACT AND INVADDED ENEMY. RES: 2 VC KIA &
NO USMC CAS.

c. 241100H: TM FOUND ENEMY WATER RESUPPLY POINT VIC
20199199. NO ACTION TAKEN.

DECLASSIFIED

3. SEA TIME FOLLOW UP SIT RPT # 113-69

a. 230530H: (11) TM MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER
OF ENEMY VIC 20195323. TM OBS 3 VC, VC WORE WHITE
PJS AND CARRIED AK-47'S, TM KILLED THESE 3 VC.
TM RECEIVED FIRE FROM THE "NN", "NW", "NE", "SE" AREA.
TM COULD HEAR THE ENEMY TRYING TO SURROUND THEIR POS.
TM RETURNED FIRE & MVD TO THE "SW" WHERE THEY LINKED
UP WITH THE INFANTRY REACTION FORCE (R/2/5) VIC
20195323. RES: 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA & 3 VC KIA.

4. RESULTS

4.210000H ON INSECT TM & HELICOPTER RECOVERED SMALL ARMS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

b. 241045H: TM & HELO RECEIVED ^{E1} SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM
APROX 10 VC/NVA. INSERT WAS ABORTED. RES, 1 VC/NVA
KIA, NO USMC LBS.

5. IMPRESSIVE

a. 241130H: TM HEARD RIFLE SHOTS VIC 487955438. TM
CALLED FM, BUT COULDN'T OBS RES.

b. 241345H: TM HEARD UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY MVG, CALLED
FM, COULDN'T OBS RES.

6. SERVICEMAN

a. 241600H: TM OBS 76 VC MVG FROM MOUNTAINS TO VALLEY,
VIC AT844349. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT, NOT ABLE
OBS RES. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. ASPARAGUS (9 MEN) VIC ZC2048
4. IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) VIC AT9442
5. HIRELING (9 MEN) VIC ZC1341

DECLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LUNCH MEAT (10 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT8033; LR AT8430)
2. ASPARAGUS III (11 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8537)
3. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1538; LR ZC1834)
4. RECLINE (7 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT8044; LR AT8341)
5. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT8942; LR AT9238)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8537)
2. ASPARAGUS (9 MEN) ON 25 APR HAVEN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALSTING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CO TENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN)(REAR AREA) 24000LH TO 242100H

APR 69 - NONE

Q144

DECLASSIFIED~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG IIX MAP DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CG C SP4 DNG RVN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

IIX MAP FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #115-69 25000LH TO 250000H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 36 OPER TEAMS THERE ARE 25 TEAMS OPER AT 18 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46's, 1 CH-53, 2 UH-1E GUNS)

1. INSERT FORT FATHER (8 MEN) AT 251050H VIC ZC1284

2. INSERT STATION BREAK (7 MEN) AT 251100H VIC AT8373

3. INSERT BAGSHAW (83 MEN) AT 251150H VIC AT9850

4. EXTRACT ROAD TEST (6 MEN) AT 251050H VIC ZC1284

5. EXTRACT REPORT CARD (6 MEN) AT 251100H VIC AT8373

6. EXTRACT HANOVER SUE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) ON 251100H

VIC AT9850

HAS BEEN DONE

25 535 1

DRAFT

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

AC/S-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

3535

2536

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT****1. HANOVER SUE IMD-64**

a. (IE) 241845H: TM OBS 57 VC AND 2 BOATS CROSSING
 RIVER VIC A7977552, ^{VC MOVED TO} 972557 AND BT00056R. VC RVD
 "E-W" AND WORE BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. TM
 LOST SIGHT OF THE ENEMY DUE TO DARKNESS.

b. (IE) 242100H: TM OBS .50 CAL FIRE FROM VIC BT0052
 SPOOKY 1-1 CAME ON STATION WHILE TM WAITED FOR FM.
 SPOOKY RECEIVED FIRE FROM THIS APRX GRID, AND WORKED
 OVER THIS AREA WITH UNK RESULTS.

2. MELODY TIME

a. (IE) 242015H: TM OBS 4-5 VC/NVA M/G THROUGH BRUSH
 50 METERS FROM OUR POS. TM BELIEVES THAT THE ENEMY
 ARE LOOKING FOR TM'S POS.

b. 250800H: TM FOUND 2 PLATOON SIZE BASE CAMPS APRX
 20 METERS OFF TRAIL VIC ZC041674. CAMP CONTAINED
 SLEEPING PLATFORMS MADE FROM BAMBOO. PLATFORMS HAVE
 BEEN BROKEN AND BASE CAMP APPEARS TO BE APRX 1 MONTH
 OLD.

c. 250800H: TM FOUND 1 BUNKER VIC ZC041674, MADE FROM
 LOGS AND BAMBOO. BUNKER IS APRX 8'x14' AND HAS NOT
 BEEN USED IN APRX 1 MONTH.

d. 250800H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL APRX 2' TO 3' WIDE
 RUNNING "E-W" VIC ZC047677 TO ZC041674. TRAIL IS
 SHOWN ON MAP.

e. 250920H: TM FOUND BASE CAMP FOR APRX 10-15 PEOPLE
 VIC ZC048676. BASE CAMP HAD APRX THREE HOOTCHES STILL

2. STANDING REMAINS OF FIRE

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS NOT BEEN USED IN APRX 10 DAYS.

3. PATTY SHED: IMD-69

a. 250045H: TM OBS 9 VC/NVA MVG NE ON TRAIL VIC AT 795520. TM USED M-60 AND M-79 WHILE IN PROCESS OF CALLING FM. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET BUT TM COULD NOT OBS RES.

b. 251030H: TM OBS 10 VC MVG "S-N" VIC AT 824522, WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH RACKS AND RIFLES. VC MVD INTO VILL, TM CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. TM ALSO HAD COMPRISE 9-2 and 9-3 EXPEND ALL ORDNANCE ON ENEMY. RES 1 VOT ENEMY KIA AND 2 HOOTCHES DESTROYED. COMPRISE ALSO SPOTTED SEVERAL BUNKERS IN GENERAL AREA.

4. CLAYPIPE

a. 251020H: TM FOUND 1 BASE CAMP VIC ZC171684. CAMP SITE WAS COMPANY SIZE, WITH THE REMAINS OF THREE HOOTCHES AND 5 FIREPLACES. TM THOUGHT THAT THE BASE SITE WAS APRX 3 MONTHS OLD.

5. SUMMER BREEZE:

DECLASSIFIED

a. 251450H: TM OBS 20 VC WITH BLACK & WHITE PJ'S VIC BT002452. TM CALLED FM, AO WAS SENT TO AREA AND FOUND THAT THE ENEMY WERE AMERICAN FRIENDLIES. TM CANCELLED FM.

b. 251330H TM TOOK 50 CAL FIRE, TM OBS TRACERS COMING IN THEIR DIRECTION FROM VIC BT007455. RES HIT TO TM'S SOUTH AND NET INTO THEIR POS.

6. FIG NEWTON

a. 251300H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL APRX 1 1/2 TO 2' WIDE RUNNING VIC BT020796 TO 814797. TM FOUND HARBOR SITE FOR 50 MEN WITH A 1 1/2' PUNJI PIT. HARBOR SITE NOT WELL USED.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7. BAGSHAW IMD-70

a. 251640H: TM OBS 2 VC NVG "SM" VIO BT003521. VC

WORE BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS AND RIFLES: TM CALLED

FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT "S" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2265
2. SWIFT SCOUT "R" (RADIO RELAY) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
3. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. PATTY SHELL (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. BAGSHAW (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (2 TEAMS) 9(20 MEN) VIC AT9946
8. SPOONBILL (8 MEN) VIC ZC1376
9. ALBROOK (7 MEN) VIC AT8067
10. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) VIC AT8868
11. MELODY TIME (7 MEN) VIC ZC0567
12. PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) VIC AT8188
13. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) VIC AT8374
14. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC1989
15. CLAYPIPE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1768
16. FIG NEWTON (6 MEN) VIC AT8179
17. BLUE SPRUCE (7 MEN) VIC AT8989
18. TRAILLE PARK (7 MEN) VIC ZC1866
19. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) VIC ZC1285
20. MILLBROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0685

DECLASSIFIED**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. LANG DALE (7 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL AT8091 LR AT 8388)
2. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL Z00976; LR ZC 1374)
3. PADDLE BOAT (9 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL Z00170; LR Z00467)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

- ✓ 1. PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL AT8090; LR AT8387)
- ✓ 2. SPOONBILL (8 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL Z01177; LR ZC 1474)
- ✓ 3. MELODY TIME (7 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL Z00468; LR Z00466)
- ✓ 4. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL Z01971; LR AT8266)
- ✓ 5. ALBROOK (7 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL Z01971; LR AT 8266)
6. PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) ON 26 ^{APR} APR HAVEN (UL Z01971; LR AT8266)
7. CLAYPIPE (8 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL Z01570; LR ZC 1868)

DECLASSIFIED~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL**STING RAY REPORTS:****A. IMD-65****B. TERM****C. AT9850****D. HANOVER SUE/08 APR/46'S****E. HANOVER SUE/25 APR/46'S****F. 49****G. 26****H. 5****I. 8****J. 3 USMC WIA****K. NONE****A. IMD-70****B. COMI****C. AT9850****D. BAGSHAW/25 APR/46'S****E,F,G,H,I,J,K, NONE****FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMENCE 1****TERMINATE 1****CONTINUE 4****ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 25000LH TO 252400H APR 69****A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN****NOTE # 1 250800H: 2 DIVING TMS LEFT RECON BN AREA FOR I CORPS****BRIDGE CHECK AND RIVER SWEEP IN SUP 1/7. DIVING TEAM FROM****BRIDGE CHECK RETURNED AT 251500H. THE OTHER DIVING TM IS STILL****OUT IN SUP 1/7. NEG RPS ON BRIDGE CHECK.****DECLASSIFIED****~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SOT RPT #111-69 250001H TO 252400H APR
69 (AN HOA)

II OF 2 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS AT
4 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S 2 UH-1G GUNSHIPS)

1. INSERT ASPARAGUS 3 (11 MEN) AT 251035H VIC AT8337
2. INSERT RECLINE (9 MEN) AT 251100H VIC AT8244
3. EXTRACT SERVICEMAN (9 MEN) AT 251035H VIC AT8337
4. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS (9 MEN) AT 251135H VIC ZC2048

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

1. SERVICEMAN

a. (LE) 241830H: TM OBS 2 VC NVG "SV" ON TRAIL VIC
AT835345. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS. A. CALLED
FM, RES UNK.

2. ASPARAGUS

a. 251000H: TM OBS 4 VC/NVA BATHING IN STREAM VIC
ZC207487. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S AND GREEN UTILITIES
WITH PACKS, CANTEENS AND CHI - COMMS. T. INITIATED
CONTACT. RES 2 VC/NVA KIA. PATROL CAPTURED
CANTEENS, PACKS, AND CHI-COMMS. GEAR WAS FORWARDED
TO 5TH MAR.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337
2. ASPARAGUS 3 (11 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) VIC AT9413
4. HIERLING (9 MEN) VIC ZC1141
5. RECLINE (9 MEN) VIC AT8244

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LUNCHMEAT (13 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVING

84305

8

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

2. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL ZOL538; IR
ZOL834)

3. OFERTORY (8 MEN) ON 26 APR HAVEN (UL AT8942; IR AT
9238)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY) NONE

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 250001H TO
252100H APR 69 (AN HDA) NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN
 TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN
 CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
 CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN
 SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN
 MAO ONE SIX DNG RVN
 CO C SFCA DNG RVN

ACTION 9

INFO PP

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

AC/S, C-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 116-69 260001H TO 262100H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 17 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 24 TEAMS OPER AT 19 LOC
 WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-16'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT LANG DALE (7 MEN) AT 261000H VIC AT8188
2. INSERT ROCK MAT (8 MEN) AT 261030H VIC ZC1376
3. INSERT PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) AT 261020H VIC Z00567
4. EXTRACT PUPPET SHOW (7 MEN) AT 261000H VIC ZC1376
5. EXTRACT SPOON BILL (8 MEN) AT 261030H VIC ZC1376
6. EXTRACT MELODY TIME (6 MEN) AT 261020H VIC Z00576
7. EXTRACT CLAY PIPE (8 MEN) AT 261120H VIC ZC1768
8. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) AT 261125H VIC ZC1866

261940Z
 3687-88

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

9. EXTRACT ALBROOK (7 MEN) AT 261100H VIC AT8067

10. EXTRACT PAGE AVENUE (7 MEN) AT 261200H VIC AT8367

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS**1. PADDLE BOAT**

a. 261135H: TM FOUND 1 CHIOOM GRENADE VIC Z0058679

b. 261315H: TM FOUND PLT SIZE HARBOR SITE BELIEVED
TO BE 7 DAYS OLD VIC Z0057679.**2. FIG NEWTON**a. 261100H: TM FOUND TRAIL NETWORK RUNNING WEST VIC
AT805805. TRAIL WAS APPROX 2' WIDE**3. MILL BROOK**a. 260825H: TM FOUND 1 WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING SOUTH
EAST APPROX 2' WIDE VIC Z0067861.b. 260840H: TM OBS 10 NVA MVO SOUTHEAST ON TRAIL VIC
Z0067861. NVA WORE GREEN UTILI & 1 RIFLE & 1 PACK.
TM OPENED FIRE, NVA DISPERSED. RES, NEG. TM CONT
MSG.**4. BAG SHAW 1 MD-70**a. 261245H: TM OBS 1 VC MVO SOUTHEAST VIC ^{BT009532} AT801532
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACK & RIFLE, CALLED
FM KICEL COV ON TOT.**DECLASSIFIED**

381740Z

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RR) (2MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. PATTY SHELL (24 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT8245
6. BAG SHAW (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (20 MEN) (2 TEAMS) VIC AT9946
8. LANG DALE (7 MEN) VIC AT8188
9. PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC0468
10. STATICE. BREAK (6 MEN) VIC AT8374
11. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC2087
12. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC AT8180
13. BLUE SPRUCE (7 MEN) VIC AT8847
14. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) VIC ZC1286
15. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0685
16. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1174

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1580; LR ZC1877)
2. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1990; LR AT8087)
3. SEE D. CONT. ON PAGE 4.

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1890; LR AT8087)
2. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL ZC0586; LR ZC0780)
3. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL ZC1288; LR ZC1585)

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (CONT)**

1. FIVE (5) OPERATIONAL TEAMS OF THE 5TH SFGA, CGN, RECON COMPANY IN HAVEN "BOX CAR", AS FOLLOWS: NU Z0000908
 EAST ON FIRST DIV TAOR TO UR Z0180929, IL Z00080, LR Z01880. BOX CAR IS SUBDIVIDED INTO FIVE (5) TEAM HAVENS AS FOLLOWS:

- a. CONNECTICUT (12 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL Z0000908;
 FIRST DIV TAOR TO UR Z0060903, IL Z0000857, ELEPHANT
 VALLEY RIVER LR Z0060863) CALL SIGN: GREEN LADY
- b. KANSAS (12 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL Z0060903, FIRST
 DIV TAOR, UR Z0120945, IL Z0060854 ELEPHANT VALLEY
 RIVER LR Z0120842) CALL SIGN: PINK LADY
- c. OREGON (12 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL Z0120945 FIRST
 DIV TAOR, UR Z0180929, IL Z0120842 ELEPHANT VALLEY
 RIVER LR Z0180862) CALL SIGN: HOT SHOT
- d. CORAL (12 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL Z0000857 ELEPHANT
 VALLEY RIVER UR Z00985, IL Z00080, LR Z00980) CALL
 SIGN: RAZOR BACK
- e. MISSOURI (12 MEN) ON 27 APR HAVEN (UL Z00945 ELEPHANT
 VALLEY RIVER UR Z0180862 IL Z00980 LR Z01880) CALL
 SIGN: BLUE RAT
- f. HOT DOG (6 MEN)(RM) INSERT Z0065809, HILL 982. CALL
 SIGN: HOT DOG

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALSTING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY REGAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 260001H TO 262100H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP OF HQBN.

NOTE # 1. 260730H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT

BRG SCTY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV TAOR. VIC AT926866 & AT928812.

TM RTN TO 1ST RECON BN AREA AT 261100H WITH NEG RES.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 116-69 260001H TO 262100H APR 69 (U)

II OF 9 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP OF 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS
AT 5 LOC.A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 OH-16'S & 2 UH-2E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT LUNCH MEAT (14 MEN) AT 261322H VIC AT8232

2. INSERT OFFERTORY (8 MEN) AT 261315H VIC AT8907

3. EXTRACT IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) AT 261750H VIC AT9513

B. SIGHTINGS&CONTACTS

1. HIRELING

a. 251000H (LE): TM OBS 5 VC/NVA MVG IN TREE LINE
VIC 20145112. TM UTIL SPOOKY 11 AND 14, BASKET BALL
808, & FINGER PRINT. SPOOKY FIRE ORDNANCE
NEG MVG.b. 262100H (LE): TM OBS 4 VC/NVA MVG WITHIN 10 METERS
OF POS VIC 20145113. TM THREW 2 GRENADES, LOST
SIGHT OF VC/NVA, RES UNKNOWN.c. 252350H TO 260215H (LE): TM HEARD MVO AROUND POS
UTIL OWN ORDNANCE & SPOOKY 12 & BASKET BALL 808**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

RES UNKNOWN. VIC ZCL16116

- a. 260045H: TM OBS 4-5 VC/NVA MVG ON TRAIL TOWARD
TM USED OWN ORDNANCE & FORCED ENEMY BACK INTO TREE
LINE, VIC ZCL15112 RES UNKNOWN

2. IMPRESSIVE

- a. 251945H (LE): TM OBS 30-40 VC VIC AT955431. VC
WERE TRYING TO FLANK TM, TM CALL SPOOKY. SPOOKY
1-1, 1-2, 1-3 CAME ON STATION FOR THE TEAM AND
WORK OUT FOR APPROX 9 HOURS RES UNKNOWN.
- b. 260730H: TM OBS 10 VC/NVA MVG SOUTH ON TRAIL
VIC AT955435. TM CALLED FOR AN AO, AO RHN F/W
EXCEL COV OF TOT, RES UNKNOWN.
- c. 260750H: TO 260800H: TM HEARD MVG AROUND POS
USED OWN ORDNANCE & AO USED ROCKETS, VIC AT949429
TM OBS 3 VC/NVA WHITE PJ'S & KHAKIES CARRIED
PECKS & RIFLES. RES UNKNOWN.
- d. 261600H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 1 VC/NVA VIC AT953430
RES, 2 USMC WIA & ENEMY CAS UNKNOWN. TM WAS EMERG
EXTRACTED.

3. HIRELING

- a. 261200H: TM & HELO TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE ON INSERT
VIC ZCL78346. INSERT ABORTED.
- b. 261215H: TM & HELO TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE ON INSERT
VIC ZCL65366. INSERT ABORTED.
- c. 261230H: TM & HELO TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE ON INSERT
VIC ZCL52364. INSERT ABORTED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. ASPARAGUS III (11 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. RECLINE (7 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) VIC AT8941
5. LUNCH MEAT (14 MEN) VIC AT8232
6. HIRELING (9 MEN) VIC Z01441

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - NONE**E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - FOR THE 27 APR 69 (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. HIRELING (9 MEN) HAVEN (UL Z01343; IR Z01640)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 260001H TO 262400H

APR 69 - NONE

NOTE # 1. CORRECTION FORCE SIT RPT SHOULD READ SIT RPT 115-69
 250001H TO 252400H VICE SIT RPT #114-69 250001H TO 252400H.

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW BNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAO ONE SIX DNG RVN

CG C SFGA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 117-69 270001H TO 272400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 17 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 21 TEAMS OPER AT 17 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S , 1 CH-53, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS
UTIL.)

1. NONE- DUE TO CH-46'S NOT AVAIL UNTIL 1300, DEVERT TO
OTHER MISSIONS AND MECH DIFF.

2. LUNGA POINT INSERT , GUNSHIPS RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE
ON LZ PREP, INSERT WAS ABORTED

3. GUNSHIPS & F/W REQUIRED REFUELING

4. SMOKE FROM ASP-1 DETONATIONS REDUCED VISUAL FLIGHT

REFERENCE FOR F/W PREP OF LZ.

ASW...
DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

271548

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. MILL BROOK**

- a. 270915H: TM OBS 5 VC MVG NORTHEAST VIC ZC065863
 VC WORE ⁴⁴BLACK PJ'S & WERE CAMO WITH BUSHES. VC
 CARRIED PACKS & 3 RIFLES. CALLED FM BUT COULDN'T
 OBS RES.

2. SUMMER BREEZE

- a. 261300H (LE): TM FOUND TRAIL 5' WIDE VIC BT0016
 TM FOUND HARBOR SITE ALONG TRAIL VIC BT007464.
 TRAIL & HARBOR SITE USED RECENTLY

3. BLUE SPRUCE

- a. 271600H: TM FOUND 105MM RND VIC AT898876. TM WENT
 BLOW IN PLACE.

4. DATE PALM

- a. 261900H (LE): TM OBS 4 ROCKET FLASHES VIC AT797467
 TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT, COULDN'T OBS RES.

5. BAG SHAW 1 MD-70

- a. 271400H: TM OBS 3 VC MVG SOUTHEAST VIC BT001512
 VC WORE BLACK PJ'S CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, CALLED
 FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT. ENEMY MVG INTO
 TREE LINE
- b. 261650H (LE): TM OBS 8 VC MVG SOUTHEAST VIC BT005528
 VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS AND RIFLES. TM
 CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO
 VC MVG INTO TREE LINE.
- c. 261830H: TM OBS 2 VC MVG NORTHWEST VIC BT009522

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, ALSO
HAD 1 BOAT. TM CALLED FM, TM GAVE END OF MISSION
DUE TO DARKNESS.

d. 271030H: TM OBS 1 VC VIC BT006537 VC WORE BLACK PJ'S
CARRIED PACK & RIFLE. COMPOKE 7 USED ORDNANCE
WITH UNKNOWN RES.

e. 271215H: TM OBS 2 VC MVO NORTH VIC AT999546 VC WORE
BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, TM CALLED FM
EXCEL COV OF TGT UNKNOWN RES.

6. PATTY SHELL 1 MD-69

a. 261810H (LE): TM OBS 2 VOLLEYS OF ENEMY ROCKETS HITTING
AN HOA VIC AT799469.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. PATTY SHELL (24 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT8245
6. BAG SHAW (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (20 MEN) (2 TEAMS) VIC AT9946
8. LANG DALE (7 MEN) VIC AT8089
9. PADILE BOAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC0368
10. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) VIC AT8275
11. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC2087
12. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) VIC AT8279
13. BLUE SPRUCE (7 MEN) VIC AT8987
14. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) VIC ZC1285
15. MILLBROOK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0683
16. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1275

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - FOR 28 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

- ✓1. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1990; LR AT8087)
2. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1580; LR ZC1877)
- ✓3. HANOVER SUE (7 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8181; LR AT8378)
4. PEARL CHEST (9 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)
5. "BOX CAR" HAVEN (UL ZC0091; LR ZC1880)
 - a. GREEN LADY (7 MEN)
 - b. RAZOR BACK (10 MEN)
 - c. HOT SHOT (8 MEN)
 - d. PINK LADY (9 MEN)
 - e. HOT DOG (7 MEN) VIC ZC0680(RR)
 - f. BLUE RAT (9 MEN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - FOR 28 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MILL BROOK (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC0586; LR ZC0780)
2. FORE FATHER (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1288; LR ZC1585)
3. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1890; LR AT8087)
4. FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT7981; LR AT8379)
5. GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8381; LR AT8582)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 270000H TO 272400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ~~DEPLOYED~~ IN DIR SUP HQBN.

NONE # 1. FIRST RECON BN IS ON SET CONDITION 2

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 117-69 270000H TO 272400H

APR 69 (U)

II OF 2 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP OF 5TH MAR THERE ARE 3 TEAMS AT 3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46's, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. EXTRACT HIRELING (9 MEN) AT 271505H VIC ZC1441
2. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT (14 MEN) AT 271605H VIC AT8232

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. ASPARAGUS III

- a. 261815H (LE): TM OBS 33 VC MVO SOUTHWEST ON TRAIL
VIC AT842348. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED 10 PACKS
TM CALLED FM, NEG CLEARANCE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**2. LUNCH MEAT**

- a. 262230H (LE): TM HEARD 30 MORTER RND FIRED VIC AT817319. NO ACTION TAKEN
- b. 271130H: TM FOUND 1 STRUCTURE 8'X8' VIC AT618323
ALSO FOUND 18 TEN GAL CAN OF RICE, 1 BOX OF CLOTHS
14 POTS OF SALT & DOCUMENTS. TM BURNT STRUCTURE
DOWN. RES CAPTURED DOCUMENTS.
- c. 271345H: TM OBS 20-30 NVA MVG NORTH ON TRAIL VIC
AT820327. NVA WORE KHAKIES & PITH HELMETS CARRIED
AK-47'S & PACKS. TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT
RES; 14 NVA KIA, NO USMC CAS
- d. 271420H: TM OBS 20 NVA MVG NORTHEAST VIC AT8A7321
NVA WORE UTILI & PITH HELMETS CARRIED AK-47'S & PACKS
TM CALLED FM & F/W, RES; 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

3. HIRELING

- a. 262320H (LE): TM OBS 4-5 VC/NVA MVG TOWARD POS
VIC ZC115414. TM UTIL FRAGS & M-79 CALLED FM
EXCEL COV OF TOT. UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO FOG
- b. 262330H (LE): TM HEARD MVG AROUND POS VIC ZC115413
& ZC115415. TM USED OWN ORDNANCE & CALL FOR FLARE. SHIP
BASKET BALL 685 CAME ON STATION. TM ALSO CALLED
FM EXCEL COV OF TOT, RES UNKNOWN
- c. 270045H: TM RECEIVED ^{FI} 30 RND OF AUTO WENS FIRE
VIC ZC115413. TM CALLED FOR SPOOKY 1-3 COULDN'T
USE SPOOKY DUE TO FOG. TM UTIL BASKET BALL 685
RES MVG STOPPED.

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. ASPARAGUS III (11 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. RECLINE (8 MEN) VIC AT8242
4. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) VIC AT9041

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - FOR 28 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC2045; LR AT8042)
2. ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9745; LR BT0042)
3. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9338; LR AT9635)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - FOR 28 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RECLINE (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8044; LR AT8341)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE**FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0****TERMINATE 0****CONTINUE 0****ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 270001H TO 272400H****APR 69 - NONE**

CP-44

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**IMMEDIATE****FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN****TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN****INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN****CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN****CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN****CG 101ST ABN DIV GEE RVN ACTION O****FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN INFO PP****SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN****ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN****TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN****MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN****CG C SFQA DNG RVN****FIRST RECON BN****RELEASED****AC/S, G-2****PRECEDENCE****CLASSIFICATION****CONFIDENTIAL****III MAF FOR OOC****FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 118-69 280001H TO 282100H APR 69 (U)****I (C) OF 53 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 27 TEAMS OPER AT 20 LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR. (ENCL 6 CON TMS)****A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIP UTLI)****1. INSERT HANOVER SUE (7 MEN) AT 281210H VIC AT8279****2. INSERT BRIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) AT 281230H VIC Z02087****3. INSERT LONGA POINT (8 MEN) AT 281310H VIC ZCL579****4. BOX CAR****a. INSERT HOT DOG (7 MEN) AT 281030H VIC ZC0680****b. INSERT BLUE RAT (9 MEN) AT 281110H VIC ZCL783****c. INSERT GREEN LADY (7 MEN) AT 281110H VIC ZC0685****d. INSERT RAZOR BACK (8 MEN) AT 281110H VIC ZC0685**

27/523

DECLASSIFIED

3722/23

CONFIDENTIAL

- 6. INSERT HOT SHOT (8 MEN) AT 281215H VIC ZC1284
 - 7. INSERT PINK LADY (9 MEN) AT 281215H VIC ZC1284
 - 5. INSERT PEARL CHEST (9 MEN) AT 281105H VIC AT8382
 - 8. EXTRACT MILLBROOK (8 MEN) AT 281110H VIC ZC0685
 - 7. EXTRACT BLUE SPRUCE (7 MEN) AT 281115H VIC AT8987
 - 8. EXTRACT FIG NEWTON (8 MEN) AT 281210H VIC AT8279
 - 9. EXTRACT FORD FATHER (8 MEN) AT 281215H VIC ZC1284
 - 10. EXTRACT DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) AT 281230H VIC ZC2087
 - 11. EXTRACT GRASS ROOT (8 MEN) AT 281105H VIC AT8382
- B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. BAG SHAW 1 MD-70

- a. 271810H: (LE): TM OBS 24 NVA IN TREE LINE VIC AT997544

NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT, SPOOKY 15 CAME ON STATION. TM ALSO OBS SPOOKY 15 TAKING .50 CAL RND VIC BT0153 & AT986518. RES: UNKNOWN

- b. 272015H: (LE): TM OBS .50 CAL POS FIRE AT SPOOKY VIC AT986518. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT.

- c. 281010H: TM OBS 15 VC VIC BT007537. CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT. OBS NVA CALLED AO. VC WORE BUSH PJ'S & PACKS & RIFLES.

2. MILLBROOK

- a. 280715H: TM OBS 12 NVA NVC ALONG TRAIL VIC ZC065863

NVA WORE GR UTIL & CARRIED 4 PACKS & 4 RIFLES, TM CALL FM, UNABLE TO OBS DUE CANOPY.

3. LUNGA POINT

- a. 281300H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL 2' WIDE RECENTLY USED

VIC ZC154790 TO ZC154788. REMARKS: TM FOUND PUNJI

PIT VIC ZC154790, 1/2" X 3" AND FIGHTING

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. PEARL CHEST (9 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. PATTY SHELL (24 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT8245
6. BAG SHAW (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (20 MEN) (2 TEAMS) VIC AT9944
8. LANG DALE (7 MEN) VIC AT8189
9. PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC0367
10. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) VIC AT8175
11. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1679
12. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC2087
13. HANOVER SUE (8 MEN) VIC AT8279
14. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1074

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - FOR 29 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8176; IR AT8473)
2. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1762; IR ZC2160)
3. BENCH MARK (25 MEN) WALK INTO HAVEN (UL AT8176; IR AT8473)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - FOR 29 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STATION BREAK (6 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8176; IR AT8473)

F. PATROL LOCATIONS FOR "BOX CAR"

1. PINK LADY (9 MEN) VIC ZC1085
2. HOT SHOT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1285
3. GREEN LADY (7 MEN) VIC ZC0506
4. BLUE RAT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1783
5. HOT DOG (7 MEN) (RR) VIC ZC0680
6. RAZOR BACK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0685

CONFIDENTIAL

STING RAY REPORTS:

A. 1 MD-66

B. TERM

C. 8382

D. GRASS ROOT/16 APR/46

E. GRASS ROOT/28 APR/46

F. 1

G. 1

H, I, J, & K - NONE

A. 1 MD-71

B. COMI

C. 8382

D. PEARL CHEST/ 28 APR/46

E, F, G, H, I, J, K - N/A

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 1

TERMINATE 1

CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 280001H TO 282400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP OF HQEN

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #118-69 280001H TO 282400H APR 69 (U)

II OF 2 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP OF 5TH MAR THERE ARE 2 TEAMS AT 2

LOC

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTH)

1. EXTRACT RECLINE (7 MEN) AT 281130H VIC AT8243

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. ASPARAGUS III

a. 271815H: (LE): TM OBS 94 VC/NVA MVG WES SOUTHWEST

ON TRAIL VIC AT844358. VC/NVA WORE BLACK PJ'S, KHAKIES,

GREEN UTIL, CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES & GRENADERS.

TM CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION

TM CALLED FOR AO, CONFOKE 20 CAMP ON STATION, BUT UNABLE

TO OBS MVD.

CONFIDENTIAL

b. 280615H: TM OBS 4-5 VC MVO ON TRAIL VIC AT842367

VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED WHITE TUBES, APROX
1' LONG, 3-4" IN DIA. TM FIRE OWN ORDNANCE AT
VC WITH UNKNOWN RES.

a. 280530H: TM OBS 30 VC/NVA, VC/NVA WERE TRYING

TO PROB TM'S POS, VIC AT837378. TM RECEIVED SMALL
ARMS FIRE FOR APROX 10 MINUTES. TM CALLED FOR SPOOKY
SPOOKY 1-2 CAME ON STATION & WORK OUT. RES: NO USMC
CAS & ENEMY CAS UNKNOWN

2. ASPARAGUS

a. 281025H: TM & HELO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE ON INSERT
VIC AT799439. INSERT WAS ABORTED

b. 281104H: TM & HELO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE ON INSERT
VIC AT811452. INSERT WAS ABORTED

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. ASPARAGUS III (11 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) VIC AT8841

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - FOR 29 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC2045; IR AT8042)
2. ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9745; IR BT0042)
3. DENVER CITY (13 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9438; IR AT9735)
4. RING BROOM (7 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8339; IR AT8537)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - FOR 29 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. OFFERTORY (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8842; IR AT9238)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 280000LH TO 282100H

APR 69 - NONE

GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU DAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CMU LAI RVN

CG 101ST AIR DIV CBE RVN

FIFTH MAR AIR WDA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

HAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO G SFQA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #119-69 290001H TO 292400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 54 OPER RECON TAMS THERE ARE 32 TAMS OPER AT 25 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR. (INCL 6 COM TMS)

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S, 2 UN-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) AT 291050H VIC AT8175
2. INSERT LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) AT 291120H VIC 202060
3. INSERT BEACH MARK 6 (7 MEN) WALK IN AT DARK VIC AT9186
4. INSERT BEACH MARK A (6 MEN) WALK IN AT DARK VIC AT9186
5. INSERT BEACH MARK B (6 MEN) WALK IN AT DARK VIC AT9186
6. INSERT BEACH MARK C (6 MEN) WALK IN AT DARK VIC AT9186
7. EXTRACT STATION BREAK (6 MEN) AT 291050H VIC AT8175

291530

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

5. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. ROCK MAT

- a. 291205H: TM FOUND WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING NORTHWEST
VIC ZC115748, TRAIL IS APPROX 3' WIDE.

2. PADILE BOAT

- a. 281920H: (LE): TM OBS 2 VC/NVA VIC ZC038679. NO
ACTION TAKEN.
- b. 290740H: TM HEARD 6 RIFLE SHOTS VIC ZC032682.

3. LUNGA POINT

- a. 281620H: (LE): TM OBS 4 VC/NVA MVG NORTH VIC ZC154788
ALSO HEARD AUTO BURST & 1 SMALL EXPLOSION.
- b. 290825H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 50-60 VC/NVA
VIC ZC182799. ENEMY WAS TO THE NORTH, NORTHWEST &
EAST. TM USED 3 AOS & 2 FLIGHTS OF F/W WITH UNKNOWN
RES, NO USING CAS, BROKE CONTACT CONT ENEMY.
- c. 290100H: TM OBS 1 BRIGHT LIGHT VIC ZC163784. LIGHT
WAS STATIONARY.

4. DAG SHAW 1 MD-70

- a. 291020H: TM OBS 2 VC MVG SOUTH EAST VIC BT006331
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, TM
CALLED FM & AO. UNABLE TO OBS RES.
- b. 291500H: TM OF 7 VIETNAMESE DIGGING ALONG SIDE OF
TRAIL VIC BT003504. WORE BLACK & WHITE PJ'S, TM
USED OWN ORDNANCE WITH NEG RES.

5. PATTY SHELL 1 MD-69

- a. 281925H: (LE) TM OBS 6 .50 CAL POS FIRING INTO THE
AIR VIC AT037544, AT816535, AT042317. TM OBS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

EXCEL COV OF TGT . THERE WAS NO AIR CRAFT IN AREA .
NEG CLEARANCE AT VIC AT037544 DUE TO FRIENDLINES
IN AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALC. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. PEARL CHEST (9 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. PATTY SHELL (24 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT8245
6. BAG SHAW (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (18 MEN) (2 TEAMS) VIC AT9946
8. LANG DALE (7 MEN) VIC AT8289
9. PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC0367
10. RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) VIC AT8174
11. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1960
12. LINGA POINT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1679
13. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC2087
14. HANOVER SUE (8 MEN) VIC AT8278
15. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1074
16. BOX CAR (OCH TIS)
 - a. GREEN LADY (7 MEN) VIC ZC0586
 - b. HOT SHOT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1585
 - c. PINK LADY (9 MEN) VIC ZC1085
 - d. RAZOR BACK (8 MEN) VIC ZC0586
 - e. BLUE RAT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1782
 - f. HOT DOG (7 MEN) (RR) VIC ZC0680
17. BENCH MARK (7 MEN) INSERTING ON FOOT TO PPB VIC AT889862
18. BENCH MARK A (6 MEN) INSERTING ON FOOT TO PPB VIC AT839862
19. BENCH MARK B (6 MEN) INSERTING ON FOOT TO PPB VIC AT839862
20. BENCH MARK C (6 MEN) INSERTING ON FOOT TO PPB VIC AT839862

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - FOR 30 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1276; LR ZC1573)

2. PRIME CUT (7 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC0168; LR ZC0465)

3. HOT DOG (RR) (48 MEN) VIC ZC0680 (CON TIS)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIIONS - FOR 30 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC0976; LR ZC1373)

2. PAIDLE BOAT (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC0170; LR ZC0467)

3. LANG DALE (9 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8091; LR AT8388)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE**FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAPS: COMMENCE 0**

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 290001H TO 292400H APR 69**A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIR SUP OF HQBN****NOTE # 1. SWIFT SCOUT PAPA DEPARTED AT 292000H FOR NIGHT AMBUSH.****FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 119-69 290001H TO 292400H APR 69 (U)****II OF 10 A CON TENS IN DIR SUP OF STEAR THERE ARE 2 TENS AT 2 LOC.****A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIIONS (3 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIP UTL)**

1. INSERT ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) AT 290836H VIC AT988142

2. EXTRACT OFFERTORY (8 MEN) AT 290923H VIC AT894408

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. ASPARAGUS III

a. 281545H (LE): TH OBS 5 VC NVG SOUTHWEST VIC AT811335

VC WORE BLACK & WHITE PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES

TH CALLED FM, CANCELLED MISSION DUE TO FOG.

b. 281700H (LE): TH OBS 20 VC NVG WEST VIC AT811335

VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, CALLED

FM, CANCELLED MSN DUE TO VC W/ND OUT OF SIGHT

VC ALSO CALLED (CROSSING)

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. 281745H: (LE): TH OBS 25 VC MVO WEST ON TRAIL VIC AT811335. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TH CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TOT, RES: 4 VC KIA
- d. 291130H: TH OBS 2 VC MVO WEST VIC AT818325. VC WORE BLK & WHITE PJ'S & CARRIED 1 PACK & 1 MORTAR TUBE. TH CALLED FM, VC MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE MEN ARRIVED.
- NEG RES

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. ASPARAGUS III (11 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) VIC AT9944

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY) FOR 30 APR 69

1. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1850; LR ZC2147)
2. DENVER CITY (13 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9438; LR AT9735)
3. RING BROOK (7 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8537)
4. IMPRESSIVE (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1537; LR ZC1834)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - FOR 30 APR 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ASPARAGUS III (11 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8537)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE O

TERMINATE O

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 290000H TO 292100H

APR 69 - NONE

GP-4
BT**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CO C FIFTH SFCA DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RECEIVED

AG/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION 0

INFO 12

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAR FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 120-69 300001H TO 302400H APR 69 (U)

I (C) OF 53 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 31 TEAMS OPER AT 24 LOC

WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAQR. (CCN TMS INCL)

1. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIP WTL)

1. INSERT PRIME CUT (7 MEN) AT 301035H VIC ZC0967

2. INSERT HOT DOG (40 MEN) (CCN TMS) AT 301245H VIC ZC1583

3. EXTRACT PADDLE BOAT (8 MEN) AT 301035H VIC ZC0967

4. EXTRACT LANG DALE (7 MEN) AT 301200H VIC AT0289

5. INSERT OF POLICY GAME & EXTRACT OF ROCK HAT RESCHEDULE

FOR 01 MAY 69. DUE TO UNSUITABLE EXTRACT LZ

301720

4214/15

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS****1. PRIME CUT**

- a. 301515H: TM OBS 2 VC MVG SOUTHWEST VIC ZC030669
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES

2. BENCH MARK 6

- a. 300140H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE
VIC AT904865. TM BROKE CONTACT AND CONT MSH, ENEMY
CAS UNKNOWN, USMC CAS - NONE.

3. LUNGA POINT

- a. 301600H: TM OBS 5 VC/NVA 25 METERS EAST OF POS
VIC ZC163790. NO ACTION TAKEN NEG CAS

4. ROCK MAT

- a. 301430H: TM FOUND 1 TRAIL 3' WIDE RUNNING SOUTH
VIC ZC108736.

5. BAG SHAW 1 MD-70

- a. 301100H: TM MED-EVAC 10 VIETNAM **DECLASSIFIED**
AT 301100H.
- b. 301810H: TM OBS 2 VC MVG SOUTHEAST VIC ZC185516
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, TM CALLED
FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT COULDN'T OBS ANY MVD
- c. 301911H: TM OBS 2 VC MVG NORTHEAST VIC ZC1903528
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, TM CALLED
FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO DARKNESS

6. PATTY SHELL 1 MD-69

- a. 292240H (LE): TM OBS LIGHTS VIC ZC195545, TM CALLED
FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT, NEG LIGHTS AFTER FM.
- b. 301230H: TM OBS 20 VC MVG **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

VC WORE BLK PJ'S AND CARRIED PACKS & 2 WEN. TM

CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT COULDN'T OBS RES.

7. GREEN LADY (CCN TM)

a. 290800H (LE): TM OBS 7 VC/NVA NVG EAST VIC ZG053863

VC/NVA WORE PONCHOS. NO ACTION TAKEN. TM CONT MSN

8. RAZOR BACK (CCN TM)

a. 290725H: (LE): TM HEARD WOOD CUTTING VIC ZG038849

NO ACTION TAKEN, TM CONT MSN

9. BAG SHAW (CONT) 1 MD-70

a. 301940H: TM OBS 7 VC NVG NORTH ON TRAIL VIC BTCL9548

VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. TM CALLED FM,

EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO DARKNESS.

DECLASSIFIED~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

1. SWIFT SCOUT ROMEO (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. SWIFT SCOUT SIERRA (RR) (2 MEN) VIC ZC1265
3. PEARL CHEST (9 MEN) VIC AT8382
4. PATTY SHELL (24 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT7952
5. DATE PALM (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT8245
6. BAG SHAW (23 MEN) (3 TEAMS) VIC AT9850
7. SUMMER BREEZE (23 MEN) (2 TEAMS) VIC AT9946
8. PRIME CUT (7 MEN) VIC ZC0367
9. RABBIT HUTCH (8 MEN) VIC AT8274
10. LAUNDRY MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1860 IN DIR SUP OF
7TH MAR IN OPERATION OKLAHOMA HILLS
11. LUNGA POINT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1679
12. RIDGE BEAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC2088
13. HANOVER SUE (8 MEN) VIC AT8278
14. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1174
15. BENCH MARK 6 (7 MEN) VIC AT8987
16. BENCH MARK A (6 MEN) VIC AT8989
17. BENCH MARK B (6 MEN) VIC AT8887
18. BENCH MARK C (6 MEN) VIC AT8986
19. BOX CAR (CCN TMS)
 - a. HOT DOG (RR) (7 MEN) VIC ZC0680
 - b. PINK LADY (9 MEN) VIC ZC1184
 - c. GREEN LADY (7 MEN) VIC ZC0586
 - d. HOT SHOT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1487
 - e. RAZOR BACK (6 MEN) VIC ZC0381
 - f. BLUE RAY (9 MEN) VIC ZC1786

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL**D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - FOR 01 MAY 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)**

1. PAGE AVENUE (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC0160; LR ZC0157)
2. SERVICEMAN (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC0674; LR ZC0971)
3. POLICY GAME (7 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC1276; LR ZC1573)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - FOR 01 MAY 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ROCK MAT (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL ZC0976; LR ZC1373)

STING RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 5

FIRST RECON BN MONTHLY STING RAY RECAP:

STING RAYS	8
SIGHTINGS	62
VC/NVA SIGHTED	940
FIRE MISSIONS	42
AIR STRIKES	8
VC/NVA KIA	27
DETAINES	11
IWC	0
USMC CASUALTIES:	20
KIA	3
WIA	15
MIA	0
NBC	2
KNBC	0

FIRST RECON BN MONTHLY IN SUP RECAP:

PATROLS 15

5

DECLASSIFIED**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGHTINGS	32
VC/NVA SIGHTED	50
FIRE MISSIONS	0
AIR STRIKES	0
VC/NVA KIA	2
DETAINEES	1
INC	2
USMC CASUALTIES:	6
KIA	0
WIA	4
MIA	0
NBC	2
KIBEC	0

FIRST RECORD ON MONTHLY CLAUDESTINE:

PATROL	109
SIGHTINGS	169
VC/NVA SIGHTED	135
FIRE MISSIONS	16
AIR STRIKES	2
VC/NVA KIA	18
DETAINEES	0
INC	0
USMC CASUALTIES:	5
KIA	0
WIA	3
MIA	0
NBC	2
KIBEC	0

DECLASSIFIED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 300001H TO 302400H APR 69

A. 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP OF HQBN

NOTE #1. (LE): BENCH MARK A 1 EMERG EVAC COMPLETED AT 292355H.

NOTE #2. RAZOR BACK (CCN TM) 2 NBC EVAC COMPLETED AT 301750H.

NOTE #3. 300730H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT A

BRG SCTY CHECK AT I CORPS BRG. TM RTN TO 1ST RECON BN AREA AT 301240H WITH NEG RES.

NOTE #4. SWIFT SCOUT PAPA RTN FROM NIGHT AMBUSH AT 300900H WITH NEG RES.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 120-69 300001H TO 302400H
APR 69 (U)

II OF 9 RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP OF 5TH MAR THERE ARE 2 TEAMS AT 2 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTLI)

1. INSERT RING BROON (11 MEN) AT 301020H VIC AT8337

2. EXTRACT ASPARAGUS III (8 MEN) AT 301020H VIC AT8337

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. ASPARAGUS II

a. 291700H: (LE) TO 300730H: TM HEARD MVD AROUND POS

ALL NIGHT. BELIEVED TO BE APROX 30-40 ENEMY.

SPOOKY WAS ON STAND BY. AREA BELIEVED TO BE ENEMY

BASE CAMP. NO ACTION TAKEN. TM CONT MSN. VIC AT993440

2. DENVER CITY

a. 301255H: TM & HELO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE ON

INSERT, VIC AT953355. INSERTION WAS ABORTED

3. ASPARAGUS

a. 301410H: TM & HELO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE ON

INSERT, VIC 30204472. INSERTION WAS ABORTED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**C. PATROL LOCATIONS**

1. SEA SIDE "A" (RR) VIC AT8337
2. RING BROOM (11 MEN) VIC AT8337
3. ASPARAGUS II (8 MEN) VIC AT9944

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS - FOR 01 MAY 69 - (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DENVER CITY (11 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9438; IR AT9735)
2. ASPARAGUS (8 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9438; IR ZC2142)
3. HIRLING (6 MEN) HAVEN (UL AT9040; IR AT9337)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS - NONE**STING RAY REPORTS - NONE**

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 300001H TO 302400H

APR 69 - NONE

GP-4
BT**DECLASSIFIED****CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3/DW/rem
BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Pre-SCUBA Indoctrination Course 4-69

Ref: (a) CG, 1stMarDiv msg R250239Z Feb 69

Encl: √(1) Training Schedule
 √(2) Roster of Students

1. Purpose. To promulgate a training schedule for Pre-SCUBA Indoctrination Course 4-69 to be conducted at Camp Reasoner, Da Nang, Vietnam during the period 27 April to 3 May 1969.

2. Background.

a. Reference (a) allocated SCUBA School quotas to the Battalion for the fourth (4th) quarter, fiscal year 1969.

b. In order to ensure maximum participation in, and benefit from, SCUBA School, a Pre-SCUBA Indoctrination Course will be conducted during the period 27 April to 3 May 1969.

c. Personnel listed in enclosure (2) will attend the subject course.

3. Action.

a. The Battalion S-3 will conduct the subject course in accordance with the schedule outlined in enclosure (1).

b. Company Commanders will ensure that the personnel contained in enclosure (2) are available to commence instruction at 0730, Sunday, 27 April 1969.

c. Company Commanders will provide instructors as outlined in enclosure (1).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

d. SSgt ROBINSON, M.Jr. is designated as the NGOIC of the
Pre-SCUEA Indoctrination Course 4-69.

4. Self-cancellation. 6 May 1969

J. P. Cole
J. P. COLE
By direction

DISTRIBUTION "C" plus
Each instructor (1)
Each student (1)

Copt to:
G-2 (2)
G-3 (Trng) (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

First Day

Sunday 27 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0730 0800	Introduction	L	OIC	Rec Room	Instr Notes
0800 0900	Church Call				
0900 1200	Diving Physics	L	HM2 ANDERSON	-do-	USN DIVING Manual
1200 1330	Underwater Physiology	L	-do-	-do-	-do-
1330 1500	Diving Diseases	L	-do-	-do-	-do-
1500 1600	Spot Quiz & Critique	Ex	-do-	-do-	-do-

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

Second Day

28 April 1969 (Monday)

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0800	Basic Diving	L	NCOIC	Rec Room	USN Diving
0900	Procedures				Manual
0900	Diving	L	-do-	SCUBA	-do-
1100	Equipment			Locker	
1200	Enroute to	A	OIC		
1300	Beach				
1300	Condition	A	NCOIC	Spanish	Instrs
1400	Swim w/o Fins			Beach	Notes
1400	Swim Tech.	L,D	Cpl.	-do-	-do-
1420	w/Fins		Baker		
1420	Timed Swim	A	NCOIC	-do-	-do-
1515	w/Fins				
1515	Proper use of	L,D,A	-do-	-do-	-do-
1615	Facemask				
1630	Enroute/Care &	L,D,A	-do-	SCUBA	-do-
1730	Clean Equip			Locker	

Enclosure (1)

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

Third Day

Tuesday 29 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0700	Enroute		OIC		
0800	Beach				
0900	Diving Procedure D,A		NCOIC	Spanish	USN Diving
1000	& Equipment			Beach	Manual
1030	Underwater	D,A	-do-	-do-	-do-
1200	Indoc Swim				
1330	Hazards &	L	NCOIC	-do-	-do-
1400	Marine Life				
1400	Diving	L	HM2	-do-	-do-
1500	Physics		ANDERSON		
1500	Ditch & Don	L,D,A	NCOIC	-do-	-do-
1600	Equipment				
1600=	Enroute/Care	L,D,A	-do-	SCUBA	Instrs
1700	& Cleaning			Locker	Note

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

Fourth Day

Wednesday 30 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0700	Enroute to		OIC		
0800	Beach				
0800	Underwater	L,D,A	Cpl	Spanish	USN Diving
0900	Navigation		BAKER	Beach	Manual
0900	Underwater	A	-do-	-do-	-do-
1000	Accuracy Swim				
1000	Review Physics	R	HM2	-do-	-do-
1100	& Physiology		ANDERSON		
1200	Repetitive	L,D,A	OIC	-do-	-do-
1130	Dive Tables				
1130	Underwater	A	Cpl	-do-	-do-
1600	Accuracy Swim		BAKER		
1600	Enroute/Care	L,D,A	-do-	SCUBA	Instrs
1700	& Cleaning			Locker	Notes

Enclosure (1)

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

Fifth Day

Thursday 1 May 1969

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0700	Enroute		NCOIC		
0800	Beach				
0800	Harassment	A	all	Spanish	Instr
0930	Swim		Instrs	Beach	Notes
0930	Repetitive	L,D,A	OIC	-d-	USN Diving
1130	Dive Tables				Manual
1230	Revei w Physics	R	HM2	-do-	-do-
1330	& Physiology		ANDERSON		
1330	Underwater	A	NCOIC	-do-	-do-
1530	Accuracy Swim				
1530	Physical	A	Cpl	-do-	TM 22-20
1630	Training		BAKER		
1730	Revei w all	R	NCOIC	-do-	USN DIVING
1900	Instructions				Manual
1900	Night Accuracy	A	-do-	-do-	500 yards
2000	Swim				
2000	Enroute/Dare	A	Cpl	SCUBA	Instrs
2100	& Clean Equip		BAKER	Locker	Notes

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

Sixth Day

Friday 2 May 1969

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0730	Enroute		OIC		
0830	Beach				
0830	Underwater	A	NCOIC	Spanish	1500 yards
1000	Accuracy Swim			Beach	
1000	Reword &	R, Ex NCOIC		-do-	All Instrs
1200	Exam				
1300	Critique	Cr	-do-	-do-	
1330					
1330	Final Dive	A	All Instrs	-dp-	
1500					
1500	Enroute/Care	A	Cpl	SCUBA	Instrs
1700	Cleaning Equip		BAKER+	Locker	Note

Enclosure (1)

6

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

ROSTER OF PERSONNEL

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	UNIT	RTD
HOWLAND, J.C.	2ndLt	0107225/0301	A	Feb 70
FEELEY, J.M.	LCpl	2420117/0331	A	Jan 70
TORVEND, D.E.	PFC	2444292/0311	B	Dec 69
MCKEE, J.M.	Sgt	2243559/0311	E	Oct 69
WINCHESTER, R.D.	PFC	2406059/0311	E	Oct 69
MARR, R.A.	LCpl	2328425/0311	ForRecon	Oct 69
GILKEY, D.A.	PFC	2482669/0311	ForRecon	Mar 70
HORN, R.S.	PFC	2465357/0311	ForRecon	Mar 70
GREEN, G.A.	PVT	2411996/0311	C	Mar 70
RAWLINGS, R.E.	Cpl	2352667/0311	D	Dec 69
BAYNE, M.E.	LCpl	2446883/0311	B	Oct 69

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

BnBul 1510
3/DW/trl
6 April 1969

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course

Ref: (a) BnO P03000.4

Encl: ✓(1) Training Schedule
✓(2) Roster of Trainees

1. Purpose. To promulgate the training schedule for a special Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course to be conducted at Camp Reasoner, Da Nang, Vietnam, for newly joined personnel.
2. Background. The Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course (RIC) is designed to familiarize the newly joined personnel with the principles, techniques and tactics of ground reconnaissance patrolling in the Republic of Vietnam environment.
3. Action.
 - a. The Battalion S-3 will conduct the subject course on 15 April 1969 through 24 April 1969 in accordance with the schedule outlined in enclosure (1).
 - b. Company Commanders will ensure that newly joined operational and communication personnel subsequent to 12 April 1969 are available to commence instructions as scheduled by this Headquarters (S-3).
 - c. Company Commanders will provide instructors as outlined in enclosure (1) and troop handlers as assigned by this Headquarters.
 - d. Cysgt AKIOKA is designated as the NCOIC of this course.
 - e. The roadway in front the Battalion Recreation building is designated as the muster area.

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

4. Self-cancellation. 25 April 1969

J.P. Cole
J.P. COLE
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "B" plus

Each instructor	(1)
G-3	(3)
G-2	(3)
OO, 11th Mar	(3)
OO, 1st EngBn	(3)

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

TRAINING SCHEDULE

FIRST DAY

Tuesday 15 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0630	Muster	NCOIC	MUSTER		UTIL	
0730	Area		Area			
0730	Morn	-do-	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
0830	Meal					Gear
0830	Intro	LtCol	E.M.		-do-	Pad &
0900		Mickelson	Club			Pen
0900	Brev Code	Sgt	-do-	Instr	-do-	-do-
1000	Salute	Clary		Notes		
1000	Map &	NCOIC	-do-	FM	-do-	-do-
1500	Compass			21-26		
1500	Chemical	SSgt	-do-	FM	-do-	Gas
1700	Agents	ANDROLOWICZ		21-200		Mask
1745	Even	NCOIC	Bn		-do-	Mess
1830	Meal		Mess			Gear

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

SECOND DAY

Wednesday, 16 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0700	Muster	NCOIC	SCUBA		NOTE	DRAW
0730			Locker		#1	S/G
0730	Morn	-do-	Bn			Mess
0800	Meal		Mess			Gear
0800	Enroute to	-do-	Nam-O			
0830	Beach		Bridge			
0830	River	Moble	-do-	Instr	Pad &	
0930	Crossing	Trng		Notes	Pen	
0930	River	NCOIC	-do-	-do-	-do-	
1030	Recon					
1030	Rubber	Cpl	-do-	FMFM		
1130	Boats	BAKER		2-2		
1130	Noon	NCOIC	-do-			
1230	Meal					
1230	Rubber	Cpl				
1230	Boat	BAKER	-do-	FMFM		
1600	Application			2-2		
1600	Enroute	NCOIC			Note	
1645	1st Recon				# 1	

Note # 1: Trainees attending will wear swim trunks, utility jackets, carry M-16A1 w/2 magazines (loaded) and 2 meals "C" rations

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

Bn Bul 1510
6 April 1969

THIRD DAY

Thursday, 17 Apr 1969

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0700	Rules of	Mobile	E.M.	NAVMC	UTIL	PAD &
0800	Engagement	Trng	Club	2614		Pen
0800	Morn	NGOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
0900	Meal					Gear
0900	Indiv	Mobile	E.M.	-do-	-do-	PAD &
1000	Response	Trng	Club			Pen
1000	Personal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1100	Response					
1100	Fire Arms	Bn	-do-	Bn O	-do-	-do-
1200	Safety	Armor		8000		
1200	M-16A1	-do-	-do-	FM	-do-	-do-
1300	Rifle			23-9		
1300	Cliff	NGOIC	Hill	FM	Note	Helm
1500	Repell		327	31-72	# 1	
1500	Helo	-do-	LZ	Instr	Note	
1700	Repell		101	Note	# 2	
1700	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
1800	Meal					Gear

Note #1: Trainees will draw from their company supply 2 snap links, 1 pair of gloves, 1 sling rope. Each company will provide 2 Climbing ropes for the class. Helmets are a mandatory requirement while climbing rocks and cliffs.

Note #2: Trainees will have the same equipment as above with the exceptions of the helmets.

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

FOURTH DAY

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0700	Muster	NGOIC	Motor	LPM	Note	
0715			Pool	Chap 2	#1	
0715	Enroute	-do-			-do-	Pad & Pen
0730	11th Mar					
0800	F.O.	11thMar	11thMar	Instr	-do-	-do-
1600	Procedure		C.P.	Note		
1600	Enroute	NGOIC			-do-	
1700	EstRecon					
1715	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess Gear
1800	Mess					

NOTE #1: Trainees attending will have the following equipment : Rifle w/ 10 magazines(loaded), helmets, body armor, 2 meals "U" rations, 2 canteens (filled), compass, 1 aid pack, poncho & belt suspenders.

losure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April. 1969

FIFTH DAY

Saturday, 19 April 1969

TIME+	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0700	Optical	Bn	E.M.	Instr	Util	Pad &
0800	Equip	ARMOR	CLUB	NOTES		Pen
0800	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
0900	Meal					Gear
0900	Camouflage	NCOIC	E.M.	FM	-do-	-do-
1000	Per/Equip		Club	21-75		
1000	Selecting	NCOIC	-do-	FMFM	-do-	-do-
1100	Harbor Sites			6-5		
1100	I.A. Drill	-do-	LZ 401	Instr	-do-	Note #1
1300				Note		
1300	PRC-25	Cpl	E.M.		-do-	Pad &
1400		UPTON	CLUB			Pen
1400	Voice Comm	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1500	Procedure					
1500	1st Aid	IM2	-do-	Bn Med	-do-	-do-
1730		Anderson		Manual		
1730	Even	NCOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
1830	Meal					Gear
1915	Night Opt	Bn	Muster	Instr	-do-	
2015	Devises	Armor	S-2	NOTES		

Note #1: Trainees will bring their rifle and cartridge belt for Immediate Action Drill down on LZ 401

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

SIXTH DAY

Sunday, 20 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0700	Church	Bn	Bn	LPM	Util	
1000		Chaplain	Chapel	Chap 5		
1000	M-79 &	LCpl	Bn	Instr	-do-	Pad &
1100	50 Cal	MCNIGHT	Armory	Notes		Pon
1100	M-60	Mobile	Dai Loc	-do-	Note # 1	-do-
1200		Trng	Rifle Range			
1200	Fam Fire	OIC &	-do-		-do-	-do-
1400	M-60	Armorer				
1600	Enroute	NCOIC			-do-	
1630	1stRecon					
1645	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
1730	Meal					Gear

Note #1: Trainees will take the following equipment: Helmet, Body armor, M-16A1 rifle w/10 magazines (loaded), 2 canteens (filled), one aid packet belt suspenders and poncho.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

Bn Bul 1510
6 April 1969

SEVENTH DAY

Monday, 21 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0500	Reveille	DutyNCO				
0540						
0540	Muster	NCOIC	Motor	LPM	Note	
0545			Pool	Chap 2	# 1	
0545	Enroute	-do-			-do-	
0630	1st Eng					
0630	Morn	-do-	1st Eng			
0700	Meal					
0700	Landmine	1st Eng	-do-	Instr	-do-	Pad &
1630	Warfare	Bn		Notes		Pen
1630	Enroute	NCOIC			-do-	
1730	1st Recon					
1730	Even					Mess
1800	Meal	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Dear

Note #1: Trainees will take the following equipment: Helmet, body armor M-16A1, w/10 magazines (loaded), one aid packet, belt suspender and poncho.

2. Eighth Day Same as the seventh day
3. Ninth Day same as the seventh day

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 April 1969

TENTH DAY

Thursday, 24 April 1969

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	UTIL	RMKS
0700	Special	DEV	E.M. Club	Instr	Util	Pen &
0800	Ordnance	Ordnance		Notes		Pad
0800	Morn	NOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
0900	Meal					gear
0900	Patrol	-do-	E.M. Club	-do-	-do-	Pen &
1300	Techniques					Pad
1300	Selecting	-do-	-do-	FM	-do-	-do-
1400	HLZ'S			57-38		
1400	Road	-do-	-do-	FM	-do-	-do-
1500	Recon			5-36		
1500	Intell	S-2	S-2		-do-	-do-
1600	Brief		Briefing Room			
1600	GRADUATION	Bn CO &	-do-			-do-
1700		SgtMaj				

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
6 Apr 1969ROSTER OF PERSONNEL

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	CO
CARTER, S.M.	PFC	2442718/2533	A
ENNIST, T.R.	PFC	2486808/2533	A
EVANS, R.W.	PFC	2481660/0311	A
GODLOVE, A.T.	PFC	2512993/0311	A
HUSK, C.A.	PFC	2468965/0311	A
PARR, J.B.	PFC	2450026/0311	A
WILKERSON, D.H.	PFC	2457835/0311	A
THOMAS, L.E.	PFC	2514924/0351	B
JEWELL, J.D.	LOPL	2368145/2533	B
BLAKELY, J.H.	PFC	2429193/2533	C
BURKE, J.R.	PFC	2429202/2533	C
GONIALEZ, F.A.	LOPL	2393402/0311	C <i>5th MARINES</i>
GRAEBEL, R.T.	PFC	2474507/0311	C
HOMBEL, R.T.	PFC	2233882/2531	C
JOLLEY, D.J.	PFC	2478055/0331	C
SMITH, R.O.	PFC	2484593/0311	C <i>ATTENDED CLASS 4-69</i>
SMITH, J.A.	PFC	2455995/0351	C
WHITMIRE, J.B.	PFC	2461844/0311	C
KOESTER, D.E.	HN	B527332/8404	C
BEET, C.A.	PFC	2475002/0311	D
GABRIELAS, C.	PFC	2402140/0311	D
BRYANT, A.R.	PFC	2464834/0311	D
ORTIZ, R.L. Jr.	PFC	2497926/0311	D

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

BnBUL 1510
6 Apr 1969

ROSTER OF PERSONNEL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SERNO/MOS</u>	<u>OO</u>
WELL, R.A. Jr.	PFC	2408265/0311	D
DERIDSON, B.L.	PFC	2426330/0351	D
INGENT, R.A.	PFC	2466594/0311	D
RAY, W.L.	PFC	2480664/0311	D
LAREST, H.K.	PFC	2466786/0331	D
WHITENIGHT, H.W.III	PFC	2518114/0311	D
DESANTO, M.O.	PFC	2452824/0311	D
FRITTEL, J.H.	PFC	2472342/0311	E
HUDSON, O.R.	PFC	2494485/0311	E
DUECKENHOFF, D.O.	PFC	2475679/0311	E
THOMAS, J.A.	PFC	2473438/0311	E ON PATROL
THOMPSON, J.A.	PFC	2447264/0311	E
VOLKMAN, D.A.	PFC	2505009/0311	E
WILSON, G.M.	PFC	2498215/0311	E
OWENS, J.L. Jr	PFC	2402048/0351	D
MALONE, W.V.	PFC	2470450/0311	D
FLEMMING, A.D.	PFC	2472926/0311	D
BUNKER, S.D.	PFC	2464832/0311	D

Enclosure (2)